CIMB THAI BANK PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED

**CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS** 

**31 DECEMBER 2017** 

# **Independent Auditor's Report**

### To the shareholders of CIMB Thai Bank Public Company Limited

### My opinion

In my opinion, the consolidated financial statements of CIMB Thai Bank Public Company Limited (the Bank) and its subsidiaries (the Group) and the separate financial statements of the Bank present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated and separate financial position of the Group and of the Bank as at 31 December 2017, and its consolidated and separate financial performance and its consolidated and separate cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Thai Financial Reporting Standards (TFRSs).

### What I have audited

The consolidated financial statements and the separate financial statements comprise:

- the consolidated and separate statements of financial position as at 31 December 2017;
- the consolidated and separate statements of comprehensive income for the year then ended;
- the consolidated and separate statements of changes in equity for the year then ended;
- the consolidated and separate statements of cash flows for the year then ended; and
- the notes to the consolidated and separate financial statements, which include a summary of significant accounting policies.

## **Basis for opinion**

I conducted my audit in accordance with Thai Standards on Auditing (TSAs). My responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements section of my report. I am independent of the Group and the Bank in accordance with the Federation of Accounting Professions under the Royal Patronage of his Majesty the King's Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to my audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements, and I have fulfilled my other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion.

## Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in my professional judgment, were of most significance in my audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements of the current period. These matter was addressed in the context of my audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements as a whole, and in forming my opinion thereon, and I do not provide a separate opinion on the matter.

## Key audit matter

#### Allowance for doubtful accounts on loans to customers

Refer to Note 2.9 for the accounting policy of the Group and the Bank relating to allowance for doubtful accounts. For disclosures relating to loans to customers, refer to Note 10.

Loans to customers are a significant portion constituting 67.05% of total assets. As at 31 December 2017 the total loans portfolio of the Group comprises of loans of commercial banking business which constitutes 86.26%, and hire-purchase receivables generated from the operations of the Group's subsidiaries 13.74%. Given that to the management applied both quantitative approach and qualitative factors to an estimation of the allowance for doubtful accounts on certain loans and portfolio of loans to customers, thus I focused on this area because the management make complex and subjective judgement over the estimation of the allowance for doubtful accounts.

Management set up allowances on the Group's individual customers, principally based on the Bank of Thailand's guidelines as well as management's assessment of the repayment capacity of individual customers. Management assessed the financial status of individual customers and may hold additional allowance wherever required. This included considering, in addition to objective criteria, other qualitative factors that include but aren't limited to payment history, financial position and the performance of the customer, key financial ratios, industry trends etc.

For non-performing loans, management considered expected future cash flows from debt collection which required appropriate assumptions in accordance about economic conditions and from disposing of collateral which has been appraised by the professional valuers.

Considering the economic conditions and credit risk in overall loans to customers, management used judgements and hold overlays as general allowance for further losses, if any.

Based on the significance, level of subjectivity and estimation uncertainty, allowance for doubtful accounts on loans to customers is a key audit matter.

I evaluated the design and implementation of control, and tested operating effectiveness of key controls over input data and calculation of allowances as follows:

- I tested management's controls over data accuracy, assessed the application of appropriate methodologies and appropriateness of systems, processes and internal controls in relation to generating the reliable results.
- I tested the key controls (both automated and manual). I involved my information technology specialists to test access controls to the system and controls over the computation of allowance for doubtful accounts, including the completeness and accuracy of customers' accounts used in the computation. I also tested controls over data input into the system, collateral valuation, transfer of data and reconciliations between the loans source systems to the general ledger.
- I tested management's controls over review and approval of setting up an allowance for doubtful accounts.
- I read minutes of key committee meetings especially the audit committee, risk committee, management committees and Board of Director of companies in the Group.

I didn't find any exception from my testing, with the result that I relied on controls of the Group in my audit. In addition, I also performed the following further procedures.

I independently performed a credit analysis where I selected loans based on risk exposures. I tested the classification of those loans and examined the allowance in accordance with the regulatory requirements. On certain loans, management set up an additional allowance, I understood the management's process and assessed the appropriateness of borrower's capacity to pay using internal and external evidence, and assessed the appropriateness of those allowances.

I critically assessed for any extra allowance which hadn't been identified by management. I found no material exceptions.

For non-performing loans, I tested cash flow projections from repayment and appraisal value of collateral, in order to assess the appropriateness of allowance for doubtful accounts:

 I challenged the basic of cash flow projections prepared by management and assessed the appropriateness of projections by examining them against the relevant supporting evidence and had a detailed discussion with management on the future cash flows expected from customer. I also used professional judgement and external evidence, if any, to assess those projections.

## How my audit addressed the key audit matter

 For collateral valuations performed by the professional valuers, I checked their qualifications. Then, I sampled those valuations to check that the management used the latest valuations in the computation of allowance for doubtful accounts. I assessed the appropriateness of the valuation methodologies by considering that the valuers used the methodology allowed by the regulators. I also checked the accuracy of the collateral value deducted from loan outstanding.

I tested the management's review and approval process for general provision. I assessed the appropriateness of general provision by using my industry experience and knowledge, in the light of current economic conditions. I also performed an assessment for the appropriateness of general provisions by comparing the proportion of the allowance to the loan of the Bank with other major banks in Thailand.

Based on the work I performed I didn't find any difference which is material to overall financial statements.

#### Valuation of derivative financial instruments

Refer to Note 2.18 for the accounting policy of the Group and the Bank relating to derivative financial instruments. For disclosures relating to derivatives refer to the Note 7.

As at 31 December 2017, the Group's derivatives financial instruments mainly comprise of derivatives, assets and liabilities amounting to Baht 21,278 million and amounting to Baht 19,965 million, respectively. Valuation of these derivatives was performed by management by making judgments in determining the appropriate valuation methodology and use of relevant data which resulted in valuation risk.

The valuation of derivatives was my key area of focus. For derivatives financial instruments valuation methodologies were complicated and I applied valuation techniques.

Valuation of derivatives financial instruments depends highly on the valuation methodology and market data, inappropriate usage of any of them could have a significant impact on the financial statements.

I assessed the operating effectiveness of the following key controls over the valuation of derivatives financial instruments:

- Controls over the computerised system used for the valuation of derivatives financial instruments. I defined the scope of work with the information technology specialist team during the audit planning phase and used the results of tests of information technology general controls and application controls performed.
- Manual controls over the completeness, appropriateness and accuracy of data input into the system. I tested the controls over reconciliations for the data uploaded into the systems, and reconciliations between the derivatives source systems and financial reporting systems.

I didn't find any exception from my tests and I could rely on these controls for the purpose of my audit.

I performed further procedures in addition to control testing. On a sample basis, I independently measured valuations based on market data as a benchmark, then assessed the reason for variance against the Group's and the Bank's valuation result. There was no material variance which wasn't explainable.

#### Other information

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report, but does not include the consolidated and separate financial statements and my auditor's report thereon. The annual report is expected to be made available to me after the date of this auditor's report.

My opinion on the consolidated and separate financial statements does not cover the other information and I will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with my audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements, my responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated and separate financial statements or my knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

When I read the annual report, if I conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, I am required to communicate the matter to the audit committee.

### Responsibilities of the directors for the consolidated and separate financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated and separate financial statements in accordance with TFRSs, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated and separate financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated and separate financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group and the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group and the Bank or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The audit committee assists the directors in discharging their responsibilities for overseeing the Group and the Bank's financial reporting process.

### Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements

My objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated and separate financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes my opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with TSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated and separate financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with TSAs, I exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. I also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated and separate financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group and the Bank's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.

- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group and the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern. If I conclude that a material uncertainty exists, I am required to draw attention in my auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated and separate financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify my opinion. My conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of my auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group and the Bank to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated and separate financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated and separate financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business
  activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. I am responsible
  for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. I remain solely responsible for my audit
  opinion.

I communicate with the audit committee regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that I identify during my audit.

I also provide the audit committee with a statement that I have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on my independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the audit committee, I determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. I describe these matters in my auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, I determine that a matter should not be communicated in my report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

PricewaterhouseCoopers ABAS Ltd.

**Boonlert Kamolchanokkul** Certified Public Accountant (Thailand) No. 5339 Bangkok 23 February 2018

|  |       | Consoli         | dated           | Separate        |                 |  |  |
|--|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
|  | -     | 31 December     | 31 December     | 31 December     | 31 December     |  |  |
|  |       | 2017            | 2016            | 2017            | 2016            |  |  |
|  | Notes | Baht            | Baht            | Baht            | Baht            |  |  |
| Assets                                 |       |                 |                 |                 |                 |  |  |
| Cash                                   |       | 1,591,188,651   | 1,938,616,493   | 1,588,987,409   | 1,936,147,365   |  |  |
| Interbank and money market items, net  | 6     | 18,167,812,758  | 8,527,657,244   | 18,099,695,389  | 8,463,665,047   |  |  |
| Derivative assets                      | 7     | 21,278,460,920  | 21,235,341,272  | 21,278,460,920  | 21,235,341,272  |  |  |
| Investments, net                       | 8     | 44,059,846,768  | 55,061,910,795  | 44,059,846,768  | 55,061,910,795  |  |  |
| Investments in subsidiaries, net       | 9     | -               | -               | 1,708,315,115   | 1,324,920,707   |  |  |
| Loans and accrued interest receivables | 10    |                 |                 |                 |                 |  |  |
| Loans                                  |       | 218,058,207,223 | 211,437,378,135 | 205,242,484,739 | 202,939,467,801 |  |  |
| Accrued interest receivables           |       | 516,911,663     | 589,798,750     | 522,709,406     | 593,582,295     |  |  |
| Total loans and accrued                |       |                 |                 |                 |                 |  |  |
| interest receivables                   |       | 218,575,118,886 | 212,027,176,885 | 205,765,194,145 | 203,533,050,096 |  |  |
| Less Deferred revenue                  |       | (7,036,133,482) | (5,848,448,651) | (8,651,407)     | (38,988,676)    |  |  |
| Less Allowance for doubtful debts      | 11    | (9,869,265,119) | (9,793,289,246) | (9,256,336,052) | (9,666,516,204) |  |  |
| Less Revaluation allowance             |       |                 |                 |                 |                 |  |  |
| for debt restructuring                 | 12    | (105,673,656)   | (45,259,015)    | (105,673,656)   | (45,259,015)    |  |  |
| Loans and accrued                      |       |                 |                 |                 |                 |  |  |
| interest receivables, net              |       | 201,564,046,629 | 196,340,179,973 | 196,394,533,030 | 193,782,286,201 |  |  |
| Customers' liability                   | •     |                 |                 |                 |                 |  |  |
| under acceptance                       |       | 581,413,868     | 45,230,520      | 581,413,868     | 45,230,520      |  |  |
| Properties for sale, net               | 13    | 1,033,943,008   | 1,285,079,244   | 888,480,141     | 1,195,702,862   |  |  |
| Premises and equipment, net            | 14    | 3,588,378,733   | 3,670,638,674   | 3,529,189,193   | 3,609,493,321   |  |  |
| Intangible assets, net                 | 15    | 370,043,208     | 368,387,320     | 364,943,160     | 363,158,838     |  |  |
| Deferred tax assets                    | 16    | 1,372,672,738   | 1,289,224,887   | 1,023,345,737   | 1,075,692,045   |  |  |
| Other assets, net                      | 17    | 6,995,795,275   | 7,708,041,398   | 6,789,804,499   | 7,529,507,359   |  |  |
| Total assets                           |       | 300,603,602,556 | 297,470,307,820 | 296,307,015,229 | 295,623,056,332 |  |  |

| Director | Director |
|----------|----------|
| Director | Director |

|  |       | Consoli         | dated           | Separate        |                 |  |
|--|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
|  | •     | 31 December     | 31 December     | 31 December     | 31 December     |  |
|  |       | 2017            | 2016            | 2017            | 2016            |  |
|  | Notes | Baht            | Baht            | Baht            | Baht            |  |
| Liabilities and equity                           |       |                 |                 |                 |                 |  |
| Liabilities                                      |       |                 |                 |                 |                 |  |
| Deposits   | 18    | 177,400,677,986 | 183,663,324,706 | 177,702,506,611 | 183,877,466,049 |  |
| Interbank and money market items, net            | 19    | 15,648,105,797  | 11,595,328,411  | 15,648,105,797  | 11,595,328,411  |  |
| Liability payable on demand                      |       | 254,663,261     | 250,092,171     | 254,663,261     | 250,092,171     |  |
| Financial liabilities designated at fair value   |       |                 |                 |                 |                 |  |
| through profit or loss                           | 20    | 23,103,810,514  | 18,873,674,513  | 23,103,810,514  | 18,873,674,513  |  |
| Derivative liabilities                           | 7     | 19,965,010,587  | 21,381,015,668  | 19,965,010,587  | 21,381,015,668  |  |
| Debt issued and borrowings                       | 21    | 19,933,103,726  | 25,582,513,107  | 17,933,103,726  | 25,582,513,107  |  |
| Bank's liability under acceptance                |       | 581,413,868     | 45,230,520      | 581,413,868     | 45,230,520      |  |
| Provisions                                       | 22    | 1,946,444,925   | 1,997,419,699   | 1,855,519,989   | 1,919,842,460   |  |
| Other liabilities                                | 23    | 8,718,523,191   | 7,376,288,614   | 7,938,994,106   | 6,809,617,409   |  |
| Total liabilities                                |       | 267,551,753,855 | 270,764,887,409 | 264,983,128,459 | 270,334,780,308 |  |
| Equity   |       |                 |                 |                 |                 |  |
| Share capital                                    | 24    |                 |                 |                 |                 |  |
| Registered                                       |       |                 |                 |                 |                 |  |
| 30,280,227,607 ordinary shares of Baht 0.50 each |       | 15,140,113,804  | <u>.</u>        | 15,140,113,804  |                 |  |
| 24,774,731,679 ordinary shares of Baht 0.50 each |       |                 | 12,387,365,840  |                 | 12,387,365,840  |  |
| Issued and paid-up share capital                 |       |                 |                 |                 |                 |  |
| 30,280,227,607 ordinary shares of Baht 0.50 each |       | 15,140,113,804  |                 | 15,140,113,804  |                 |  |
| 24,774,731,679 ordinary shares of Baht 0.50 each |       | 10,110,110,001  | 12,387,365,840  | 10,110,110,001  | 12,387,365,840  |  |
| Premium on share capital                         |       | 8,465,413,222   | 5,712,665,258   | 8,465,413,222   | 5,712,665,258   |  |
| Other reserves                                   | 25    | 1,534,848,299   | 1,094,080,196   | 1,558,840,917   | 1,115,382,330   |  |
| Accretion of equity interests in subsidiary      | 20    | (42,753,751)    | (42,753,751)    | 1,000,040,017   | 1,110,002,000   |  |
| Retained earnings                                |       | (42,700,701)    | (42,700,701)    |                 |                 |  |
| Appropriated - statutory reserve                 | 26    | 398,680,000     | 397,800,000     | 398,680,000     | 397,800,000     |  |
|  | 20    | 7,555,547,127   |                 |                 | 5,675,062,596   |  |
| Unappropriated                                   |       | 1,000,041,121   | 7,156,262,868   | 5,760,838,827   | 3,073,002,390   |  |
| Total equity                                     |       | 33,051,848,701  | 26,705,420,411  | 31,323,886,770  | 25,288,276,024  |  |
| Total liabilities and equity                     |       | 300,603,602,556 | 297,470,307,820 | 296,307,015,229 | 295,623,056,332 |  |

|  |       | Consol          | idated          | Separate        |                 |  |
|--|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
|  |       | 2017            | 2016            | 2017            | 2016            |  |
|  | Notes | Baht            | Baht            | Baht            | Baht            |  |
| Interest income                              | 31    | 14,557,766,606  | 14,671,929,135  | 11,913,199,518  | 12,723,807,296  |  |
| Interest expenses                            | 32    | (4,355,322,725) | (4,806,163,382) | (4,325,189,459) | (4,806,998,270) |  |
| Net interest income                          |       | 10,202,443,881  | 9,865,765,753   | 7,588,010,059   | 7,916,809,026   |  |
| Fees and service income                      |       | 2,140,296,232   | 1,837,426,211   | 1,471,420,808   | 1,289,666,205   |  |
| Fees and service expenses                    |       | (195,842,620)   | (201,845,300)   | (223,841,719)   | (238,708,889)   |  |
| Net fees and services income                 | 33    | 1,944,453,612   | 1,635,580,911   | 1,247,579,089   | 1,050,957,316   |  |
| Gains on tradings and                        |       |                 |                 |                 |                 |  |
| foreign exchange transactions                | 34    | 2,238,222,821   | 1,402,493,444   | 2,238,222,821   | 1,402,493,444   |  |
| Losses on financial instrument designated    |       |                 |                 |                 |                 |  |
| at fair value through profit or loss         | 35    | (1,733,886,254) | (810,387,742)   | (1,733,886,254) | (810,387,742)   |  |
| Gains on investments                         | 36    | 107,353,927     | 482,570,051     | 490,748,334     | 482,570,051     |  |
| Other operating income                       | 37    | 396,161,195     | 352,086,453     | 233,222,081     | 329,240,877     |  |
| Total operating income                       |       | 13,154,749,182  | 12,928,108,870  | 10,063,896,130  | 10,371,682,972  |  |
| Other operating expenses                     |       |                 |                 |                 |                 |  |
| Employee expenses                            |       | 4,068,397,712   | 3,857,722,186   | 3,444,686,567   | 3,302,361,160   |  |
| Directors' remuneration                      |       | 12,792,000      | 12,598,400      | 12,456,000      | 12,262,400      |  |
| Premises and equipment expenses              |       | 1,060,266,367   | 1,279,866,016   | 929,630,735     | 1,150,024,878   |  |
| Taxes and duties                             |       | 420,692,273     | 461,092,983     | 397,448,867     | 441,485,090     |  |
| Others                                       |       | 2,050,806,859   | 1,812,232,818   | 1,334,179,030   | 1,259,456,059   |  |
| Total other operating expenses               |       | 7,612,955,211   | 7,423,512,403   | 6,118,401,199   | 6,165,589,587   |  |
| Bad and doubtful debts and impairment losses | 38    | 5,053,034,607   | 6,279,268,383   | 3,944,113,706   | 5,785,126,100   |  |
| Profit (loss) before income tax expenses     |       | 488,759,364     | (774,671,916)   | 1,381,225       | (1,579,032,715) |  |
| Income tax expenses                          | 39    | (103,861,136)   | 145,146,699     | 70,008,975      | 318,811,256     |  |
| Net profit (loss) for the year               |       | 384,898,228     | (629,525,217)   | 71,390,200      | (1,260,221,459) |  |
|  |       |                 |                 |                 |                 |  |

|  | Consol        | idated        | Separate      |               |  |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
|  | 2017          | 2016          | 2017          | 2016          |  |
|  | Baht          | Baht          | Baht          | Baht          |  |
| Other comprehensive income                         |               |               |               |               |  |
| Items that will be reclassified                    |               |               |               |               |  |
| subsequently to profit or loss                     |               |               |               |               |  |
| Gains (losses) on remeasuring                      |               |               |               |               |  |
| available-for-sale investments                     | 467,099,324   | (644,156,155) | 467,099,324   | (644,156,155) |  |
| Losses arising from translating                    |               |               |               |               |  |
| the financial statement of a foreign operation     | (30,696,516)  | (1,206,592)   | (30,696,516)  | (1,206,592)   |  |
| Gains on cash flow hedges                          | 62,042,015    | 58,446,328    | 62,042,015    | 58,446,328    |  |
| Income tax relating to items that will be          |               |               |               |               |  |
| reclassified subsequently to profit or loss        | (105,828,268) | 117,141,965   | (105,828,268) | 117,141,965   |  |
| Total items that will be reclassified              |               |               |               |               |  |
| subsequently to profit or loss                     | 392,616,555   | (469,774,454) | 392,616,555   | (469,774,454) |  |
| Items that will not be reclassified                |               |               |               |               |  |
| subsequently to profit or loss                     |               |               |               |               |  |
| Changes in revaluation surplus                     | -             | 1,078,204,826 | -             | 1,078,204,826 |  |
| Remeasurements of post-employment                  |               |               |               |               |  |
| benefit obligations                                | 79,271,973    | (24,267,343)  | 82,635,079    | (18,093,944)  |  |
| Income tax relating to items that will not be      |               |               |               |               |  |
| reclassified subsequently to profit or loss        | (15,854,394)  | (210,787,497) | (16,527,016)  | (212,022,177) |  |
| Total items that will not be reclassified          |               |               |               |               |  |
| subsequently to profit or loss                     | 63,417,579    | 843,149,986   | 66,108,063    | 848,088,705   |  |
| Total other comprehensive income                   | 456,034,134   | 373,375,532   | 458,724,618   | 378,314,251   |  |
|  |               |               |               |               |  |
| Total comprehensive income (expenses) for the year | 840,932,362   | (256,149,685) | 530,114,818   | (881,907,208) |  |

|   |      | Consol         | idated         | Separate       |                 |  |
|---|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--|
|   |      | 2017           | 2016           | 2017           | 2016            |  |
|   | Note | Baht           | Baht           | Baht           | Baht            |  |
|   |      |                |                |                |                 |  |
| Net profit (loss) attributable to:                  |      |                |                |                |                 |  |
| Equity holders of the Bank                          |      | 384,898,228    | (629,525,217)  | 71,390,200     | (1,260,221,459) |  |
| Non-controlling interests                           |      |                |                |                | -               |  |
|   |      |                |                |                |                 |  |
|   |      | 384,898,228    | (629,525,217)  | 71,390,200     | (1,260,221,459) |  |
|   |      |                |                |                |                 |  |
| Total comprehensive income (expenses)               |      |                |                |                |                 |  |
| attributable to:                                    |      |                |                |                |                 |  |
| Equity holders of the Bank                          |      | 840,932,362    | (256,149,685)  | 530,114,818    | (881,907,208)   |  |
| Non-controlling interests                           |      |                | <u>-</u>       | <u>-</u>       |                 |  |
|   |      |                | _              | _              | _               |  |
|   |      | 840,932,362    | (256,149,685)  | 530,114,818    | (881,907,208)   |  |
|   |      |                |                |                |                 |  |
| Earnings per share for profit (loss) attributable   |      |                |                |                |                 |  |
| to the equity holders of the Bank                   | 41   |                |                |                |                 |  |
| Basic earnings (loss) per share (Baht per share)    |      | 0.01           | (0.02)         | 0.00           | (0.05)          |  |
|   |      |                |                |                |                 |  |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares (shares) |      | 28,233,684,776 | 25,333,286,323 | 28,233,684,776 | 25,333,286,323  |  |

#### Consolidated

|                                  | _     |                |               |               |                     |                 |                        |                |                     |                |                  |             |               |                |
|----------------------------------|-------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|
|                                  | -     |                |               |               |                     |                 | Other reserves         |                |                     |                |                  |             |               |                |
|                                  |       |                |               |               |                     | Revaluation     | Gains (losses) arising |                |                     |                |                  |             |               |                |
|                                  |       |                |               |               |                     | surplus         | from translating the   |                | Income tax relating |                |                  |             |               |                |
|                                  |       | Issued and     |               | Revaluation   | Remeasurements      | (deficit) on    | financial statement    | Gains (losses) | to components of    |                | Accretion of     |             |               |                |
|                                  |       | paid-up        | Share         | surplus on    | of post-employment  | change in value | of a foreign           | on cash flow   | other comprehensive | Total          | equity interests | Legal       | Retained      |                |
|                                  |       | share capital  | premium       | assets        | benefit obligations | of investments  | operation              | hedges         | expense             | other reserves | in subsidiary    | reserve     | earnings      | Total          |
|                                  | Notes | Baht           | Baht          | Baht          | Baht                | Baht            | Baht                   | Baht           | Baht                | Baht           | Baht             | Baht        | Baht          | Baht           |
|                                  |       |                |               |               |                     |                 |                        |                |                     |                |                  |             |               |                |
| Balance as at 1 January 2017     |       | 12,387,365,840 | 5,712,665,258 | 2,048,157,685 | (255,519,440)       | (352,419,379)   | 35,095,427             | (116,487,902)  | (264,746,195)       | 1,094,080,196  | (42,753,751)     | 397,800,000 | 7,156,262,868 | 26,705,420,411 |
| Increase in ordinary shares      | 24    | 2,752,747,964  | 2,752,747,964 | -             | -                   | -               | -                      | -              | -                   | -              | -                | -           | -             | 5,505,495,928  |
| Total comprehensive income       |       |                |               |               |                     |                 |                        |                |                     | -              |                  |             |               | -              |
| (expenses) for the year          |       | -              | -             | -             | 79,271,973          | 467,099,324     | (30,696,516)           | 62,042,015     | (121,682,662)       | 456,034,134    | -                | -           | 384,898,228   | 840,932,362    |
| Appropriated - statutory reserve | 26    | -              | -             | -             | -                   | -               | -                      | -              | -                   | -              | -                | 880,000     | (880,000)     | -              |
| Transfer to retained earnings    | _     |                | -             | (19,082,539)  |                     |                 | -                      | -              | 3,816,508           | (15,266,031)   |                  |             | 15,266,031    | -              |
|                                  |       |                |               |               |                     |                 |                        |                |                     |                |                  |             |               |                |
| Balance as at 31 December 2017   | =     | 15,140,113,804 | 8,465,413,222 | 2,029,075,146 | (176,247,467)       | 114,679,945     | 4,398,911              | (54,445,887)   | (382,612,349)       | 1,534,848,299  | (42,753,751)     | 398,680,000 | 7,555,547,127 | 33,051,848,701 |
|                                  |       |                |               |               |                     |                 |                        |                |                     |                |                  |             |               |                |
| Balance as at 1 January 2016     |       | 12,387,365,840 | 5,712,665,258 | 969,952,859   | (231,252,097)       | 291,736,776     | 36,302,019             | (174,934,230)  | (171,100,663)       | 720,704,664    | (42,753,751)     | 365,950,000 | 7,964,078,385 | 27,108,010,396 |
| Dividend paid                    | 27    | -              | -             | -             | -                   | -               | -                      | -              | -                   | -              | -                | -           | (185,810,488) | (185,810,488)  |
| Total comprehensive income       |       |                |               |               |                     |                 |                        |                |                     |                |                  |             |               |                |
| (expenses) for the year          |       | -              | -             | 1,078,204,826 | (24,267,343)        | (644,156,155)   | (1,206,592)            | 58,446,328     | (93,645,532)        | 373,375,532    | -                | -           | (629,525,217) | (256,149,685)  |
| Appropriated - statutory reserve | 26    | -              | -             |               | -                   | -               | -                      | -              | -                   | -              | -                | 31,850,000  | (31,850,000)  | -              |
| Transfer to retained earnings    | _     |                | -             | -             | -                   | -               | -                      | -              | -                   | -              |                  |             | 39,370,188    | 39,370,188     |
|                                  |       |                |               |               |                     |                 |                        |                |                     |                |                  |             |               |                |
| Balance as at 31 December 2016   | =     | 12,387,365,840 | 5,712,665,258 | 2,048,157,685 | (255,519,440)       | (352,419,379)   | 35,095,427             | (116,487,902)  | (264,746,195)       | 1,094,080,196  | (42,753,751)     | 397,800,000 | 7,156,262,868 | 26,705,420,411 |

#### Separate

|                                  |       | Separate       |               |               |                     |                 |                        |                |                     |                |             |                 |                |
|----------------------------------|-------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                                  |       |                |               |               |                     |                 | Other reserves         |                |                     |                |             |                 |                |
|                                  |       |                |               |               |                     | Revaluation     | Gains (losses) arising |                |                     |                |             |                 |                |
|                                  |       |                |               |               |                     | surplus         | from translating the   |                | Income tax relating |                |             |                 |                |
|                                  |       | Issued and     |               | Revaluation   | Remeasurements      | (deficit) on    | financial statement    | Gains (losses) | to components of    |                |             |                 |                |
|                                  |       | paid-up        | Share         | surplus on    | of post-employment  | change in value | of a foreign           | on cash flow   | other comprehensive | Total          | Legal       | Retained        |                |
|                                  |       | share capital  | premium       | assets        | benefit obligations | of investments  | operation              | hedges         | expense             | other reserves | reserve     | earnings        | Total          |
|                                  | Notes | Baht           | Baht          | Baht          | Baht                | Baht            | Baht                   | Baht           | Baht                | Baht           | Baht        | Baht            | Baht           |
|                                  |       |                |               |               |                     |                 |                        |                |                     |                |             |                 |                |
| Balance as at 1 January 2017     |       | 12,387,365,840 | 5,712,665,258 | 2,048,157,685 | (228,891,773)       | (352,419,379)   | 35,095,427             | (116,487,902)  | (270,071,728)       | 1,115,382,330  | 397,800,000 | 5,675,062,596   | 25,288,276,024 |
| Increase in ordinary shares      | 24    | 2,752,747,964  | 2,752,747,964 | -             | -                   | -               | -                      | -              | -                   | -              | -           | -               | 5,505,495,928  |
| Total comprehensive income       |       |                |               |               |                     |                 |                        |                |                     |                |             |                 | -              |
| (expenses) for the year          |       | -              | -             | -             | 82,635,079          | 467,099,324     | (30,696,516)           | 62,042,015     | (122,355,284)       | 458,724,618    | -           | 71,390,200      | 530,114,818    |
| Appropriated - statutory reserve | 26    | -              | -             | -             | -                   | -               | -                      | -              | -                   | -              | 880,000     | (880,000)       | -              |
| Transfer to retained earnings    |       |                |               | (19,082,539)  | -                   | _               |                        |                | 3,816,508           | (15,266,031)   |             | 15,266,031      |                |
|                                  |       |                |               |               |                     |                 |                        |                |                     |                |             |                 |                |
| Balance as at 31 December 2017   |       | 15,140,113,804 | 8,465,413,222 | 2,029,075,146 | (146,256,694)       | 114,679,945     | 4,398,911              | (54,445,887)   | (388,610,504)       | 1,558,840,917  | 398,680,000 | 5,760,838,827   | 31,323,886,770 |
|                                  |       |                |               |               |                     |                 |                        | _              |                     |                |             |                 |                |
|                                  |       |                |               |               |                     |                 |                        |                |                     |                |             |                 |                |
| Balance as at 1 January 2016     |       | 12,387,365,840 | 5,712,665,258 | 969,952,859   | (210,797,829)       | 291,736,776     | 36,302,019             | (174,934,230)  | (175,191,516)       | 737,068,079    | 365,950,000 | 7,113,574,355   | 26,316,623,532 |
| Dividend paid                    | 27    | -              | -             | -             | -                   | -               | -                      | -              | -                   | -              | -           | (185,810,488)   | (185,810,488)  |
| Total comprehensive income       |       |                |               |               |                     |                 |                        |                |                     |                |             |                 |                |
| (expenses) for the year          |       | -              | -             | 1,078,204,826 | (18,093,944)        | (644,156,155)   | (1,206,592)            | 58,446,328     | (94,880,212)        | 378,314,251    | -           | (1,260,221,459) | (881,907,208)  |
| Appropriated - statutory reserve | 26    | -              | -             | -             | -                   | -               | -                      | -              | -                   | -              | 31,850,000  | (31,850,000)    | -              |
| Transfer to retained earnings    |       |                |               |               |                     |                 |                        |                |                     |                |             | 39,370,188      | 39,370,188     |
|                                  |       |                |               |               |                     |                 |                        |                |                     |                |             |                 |                |
| Balance as at 31 December 2016   |       | 12,387,365,840 | 5,712,665,258 | 2,048,157,685 | (228,891,773)       | (352,419,379)   | 35,095,427             | (116,487,902)  | (270,071,728)       | 1,115,382,330  | 397,800,000 | 5,675,062,596   | 25,288,276,024 |

|   |       | Consoli           | idated              | Sepa             | rate             |
|---|-------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|
|   | •     | 2017              | 2016                | 2017             | 2016             |
|   | Notes | Baht              | Baht                | Baht             | Baht             |
| Cash flows from operating activities                    |       |                   | <b>/</b>            |                  | //               |
| Profit (loss) before corporate income tax               |       | 488,759,364       | (774,671,916)       | 1,381,225        | (1,579,032,715)  |
| Adjustments to reconcile net income before income tax   |       |                   |                     |                  |                  |
| to cash in (out) flows from operating activities:       |       |                   |                     |                  |                  |
| Depreciation and amortisation                           |       | 367,291,254       | 440,170,964         | 344,091,704      | 414,246,806      |
| Bad debts and doubtful accounts                         | 38    | 5,053,034,607     | 6,279,268,383       | 3,944,113,706    | 5,785,126,100    |
| (Reversal) provision for off-balance sheet items        |       | (42,701,555)      | 302,644,995         | (42,701,555)     | 302,644,995      |
| Share-based payment                                     |       | 35,251,070        | 30,526,962          | 35,251,070       | 30,526,962       |
| Provision for liabilities                               |       | 207,888,248       | 151,748,809         | 197,903,657      | 142,650,148      |
| Losses on impairment of properties for sale             |       | 47,970,983        | 5,250,682           | 20,391,212       | 1,388,641        |
| Losses on impairment of other assets                    |       | ·                 | 11,684,173          | -<br>-           | 11,684,173       |
| Losses on impairment of investments                     |       | 3,476,616         | -                   | 3,476,616        | -                |
| Reversal of losses on impairment                        | _     |                   |                     | ( , , )          |                  |
| of investment in subsidiaries                           | 9     | -                 | -                   | (383,394,408)    | -                |
| Unrealised gains on exchange and derivatives            |       | (3,015,423,032)   | (425,352,139)       | (3,015,423,032)  | (425,352,139)    |
| Losses (gains) on properties for sale                   |       | 380,078,551       | 322,090,738         | (72,996,501)     | (108,592,164)    |
| Unrealised (gains) losses on revaluation of investments |       | (135,317,715)     | 96,264,552          | (135,317,715)    | 96,264,552       |
| Gains on sale of investments                            |       | (366,098,877)     | (470,349,197)       | (366,098,877)    | (470,349,197)    |
| Gains on disposal of premises and equipment             |       | (36,746,849)      | (29,016,065)        | (34,334,525)     | (26,932,026)     |
| Gains on surplus from of revaluation of assets          |       | -                 | (2,392,301)         | -                | (2,392,301)      |
| Gains on impairment of premises and equipment           |       | -                 | (10,064,738)        | -                | (10,064,738)     |
| Losses from write off premises and equipment            |       | 13,044,307        | 48,312,019          | 12,487,613       | 48,312,019       |
| Losses from write off leasehold rights                  |       | 41,603,154        | 10,658,464          | 41,454,421       | 10,658,464       |
| Losses (gains) on sale of non-performing loan           |       | 162,476,024       | (771,810)           | 162,476,024      | (771,810)        |
| Losses on financial liabilities designated at           |       |                   |                     |                  |                  |
| fair value through profit or loss                       | 35    | 1,733,886,254     | 810,387,742         | 1,733,886,254    | 810,387,742      |
| Interest and dividend income                            |       | (14,571,636,046)  | (14,691,524,064)    | (11,927,068,959) | (12,785,751,455) |
| Interest expenses                                       | •     | 3,393,120,258     | 3,815,050,461       | 3,362,986,992    | 3,815,885,348    |
| Losses from operations                                  |       |                   |                     |                  |                  |
| before changes in operating                             |       |                   |                     |                  |                  |
| assets and liabilities                                  |       | (6,240,043,384)   | (4,080,083,286)     | (6,117,435,078)  | (3,939,462,595)  |
| (Increase) decrease in operating assets                 |       | , , , ,           | , , , ,             | , , , , ,        | , , , , ,        |
| Interbank and money market items                        |       | (9,638,709,217)   | 5,762,463,266       | (9,634,584,045)  | 5,763,323,834    |
| Investments held for trading                            |       | (2,196,019,258)   | (1,342,468,824)     | (2,196,019,258)  | (1,342,468,824)  |
| Loans   |       | (10,508,908,673)  | (12,207,579,871)    | (5,314,731,312)  | (9,260,456,248)  |
| Properties for sale                                     |       | 1,344,666,908     | 1,709,786,609       | 409,785,779      | 454,003,598      |
| Other assets  |       | 659,376,394       | 1,899,646,123       | 662,550,529      | 1,915,526,015    |
|   |       |                   |                     |                  |                  |
| Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities            |       | ( ()              |                     | / · ·            |                  |
| Deposits  |       | (6,262,646,720)   | 13,446,187,779      | (6,174,959,438)  | 13,375,379,100   |
| Interbank and money market items                        |       | 4,052,777,386     | (8,423,088,537)     | 4,052,777,386    | (8,399,088,537)  |
| Liability payable on demand                             |       | 4,571,090         | (70,676,277)        | 4,571,090        | (70,676,277)     |
| Short-term borrowings                                   |       | (6,046,902,521)   | (14,314,372,766)    | (6,046,902,521)  | (14,314,372,766) |
| Provisions  |       | (136,889,495)     | (122,504,066)       | (136,889,494)    | (122,504,066)    |
| Other liabilities                                       |       | 1,217,226,192     | (1,911,540,150)     | 1,073,994,131    | (1,921,335,943)  |
| Cash flows used in operating activities                 |       | (33,751,501,298)  | (19,654,230,000)    | (29,417,842,231) | (17,862,132,709) |
| Cash received from interest income                      |       | 13,450,792,981    | 13,236,817,311      | 10,804,211,696   | 11,288,812,167   |
| Cash paid for interest expenses                         |       | (3,839,287,454)   | (4,506,261,540)     | (3,848,193,597)  | (4,507,130,058)  |
| Cash paid for income tax                                |       | (333,270,211)     | (260,166,103)       | (62,402,645)     | (175,078,844)    |
| Not seek floors and the second seek at 197              | •     | (0.4.470.005.005) | (44, 400, 040, 005) | (00.504.000.777) |                  |
| Net cash flows used in operating activities             |       | (24,473,265,982)  | (11,183,840,332)    | (22,524,226,777) | (11,255,529,444) |

|  | Consolidated |   | Separate                              |                  |                  |  |
|--|--------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
|  | •            | 2017                                    | 2016                                  | 2017             | 2016             |  |
|  | Note         | Baht                                    | Baht                                  | Baht             | Baht             |  |
| Cash flows from investing activities                     |              |   |                                       |                  |                  |  |
| Cash paid for purchases of available-for-sale securities |              | (14,520,484,708)                        | (37,905,998,597)                      | (14,520,484,708) | (37,905,998,597) |  |
| Proceeds from disposals of available-for-sale securities |              | 24,559,533,593                          | 32,003,101,453                        | 24,559,533,593   | 32,003,101,453   |  |
| Proceeds from maturity of available-for-sale securities  |              | 60,000,000                              | 1,607,800,000                         | 60,000,000       | 1,607,800,000    |  |
| Cash paid for purchases of held to maturity securities   |              | (503,847,389)                           | (5,074,765,297)                       | (503,847,389)    | (5,074,765,297)  |  |
| Proceeds from disposals of held to maturity securities   |              | 480,340                                 | 480,340                               | 480,340          | 480,340          |  |
| Proceeds from maturity of held to maturity securities    |              | 4,305,000,000                           | 9,830,560,000                         | 4,305,000,000    | 9,830,560,000    |  |
| Proceeds from repayment of investment in receivable      |              | 2,482,988                               | 2,974,664                             | 2,482,988        | 2,974,664        |  |
| Cash paid for purchases of general investments           |              | (792,307)                               | 2,07 1,00 1                           | (792,307)        | 2,07 1,00 1      |  |
| Proceeds from disposals of general investments           |              | (732,307)                               | 942,262                               | (132,001)        | 942,262          |  |
| Proceeds from decrease in capital of general investments |              | 22,710,000                              | 31,750,000                            | 22,710,000       | 31,750,000       |  |
| Cash paid for purchases of premises and equipment        |              | (178,507,407)                           | (248,780,868)                         | (158,616,076)    | (218,862,488)    |  |
| Proceeds from disposals of premises and equipment        |              | 39,159,489                              | 39,224,327                            | 36,697,603       | 36,746,101       |  |
| Cash paid for purchases of intangible assets             |              | (173,301,907)                           | (108,847,701)                         | (171,322,945)    | (107,327,530)    |  |
| Dividend received  |              | 13,869,440                              | 19,594,927                            | 13,869,440       | 61,944,159       |  |
| Interest received  |              | 1,487,963,769                           | 1,800,077,764                         | 1,487,963,769    | 1,800,073,714    |  |
| more received  |              | 1, 101,000,100                          | 1,000,011,101                         | 1,101,000,100    | 1,000,010,111    |  |
| Net cash flows provided by investing activities          |              | 15,114,265,901                          | 1,998,113,274                         | 15,133,674,308   | 2,069,418,781    |  |
| Cash flows from financing activities                     |              |   |                                       |                  |                  |  |
| Dividend paid  | 27           | _                                       | (185,810,488)                         | _                | (185,810,488)    |  |
| Cash paid for interest expenses                          |              | (31,820,274)                            | -                                     | _                | -                |  |
| Cash received from capital increase                      |              | 5,505,495,928                           | -                                     | 5,505,495,928    | _                |  |
| Proceeds from issuing debentures                         |              | 2,000,000,000                           | -                                     | -                | _                |  |
| Proceeds from issuing subordinate debentures             |              | _,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 5,007,729,300                         | -                | 5,007,729,300    |  |
| Cash paid for redemption of subordinated debentures      |              | (3,000,000,000)                         | (3,000,000,000)                       | (3,000,000,000)  | (3,000,000,000)  |  |
| Proceeds from issuance of structured debentures          |              | 9,467,646,107                           | 1,778,000,000                         | 9,467,646,107    | 1,778,000,000    |  |
| Cash paid for redemption of structured debentures        |              | (9,028,000,000)                         | (3,610,000,000)                       | (9,028,000,000)  | (3,610,000,000)  |  |
| Proceeds from issuance of structured bills of exchange   |              | 4,184,682,754                           | 8,738,592,516                         | 4,184,682,754    | 8,738,592,516    |  |
| Cash paid for redemption of structured bills of exchange |              | (57,000,000)                            | -                                     | (57,000,000)     | -                |  |
| 1 1 1 3  | •            | (= ,===,===,                            |                                       | (= ,===,===,     |                  |  |
| Net cash flows provided by financing activities          |              | 9,041,004,515                           | 8,728,511,328                         | 7,072,824,789    | 8,728,511,328    |  |
| Gains on foreign currency translation differences        |              | (29,432,276)                            | (1,364,705)                           | (29,432,276)     | (1,364,705)      |  |
|  | •            |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <u> </u>         |                  |  |
| Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents                |              | (347,427,842)                           | (458,580,435)                         | (347,159,956)    | (458,964,040)    |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year       |              | 1,938,616,493                           | 2,397,196,928                         | 1,936,147,365    | 2,395,111,405    |  |
|  | •            |   |                                       |                  |                  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year         | :            | 1,591,188,651                           | 1,938,616,493                         | 1,588,987,409    | 1,936,147,365    |  |
| Supplemental disclosure of cash flows information        |              |   |                                       |                  |                  |  |
| Non-cash transaction:                                    |              |   |                                       |                  |                  |  |
| Payable from purchase premises and equipment             |              | 22,735,861                              | 7,885,214                             | 22,735,861       | 7,885,214        |  |
| Properties for sale received from premises and equipmen  | t            | 38,817,769                              | 116,468,697                           | 38,817,769       | 116,468,697      |  |
| Change in revaluation surplus in available-for-sale      | -            | (467,099,324)                           | 644,156,155                           | (467,099,324)    | 644,156,155      |  |
| Interest amortisation from premium or discount           |              | 236,842,411                             | 404,473,541                           | 236,842,411      | 404,473,541      |  |
|  |              | 200,072,711                             | 101,770,071                           | 200,072,711      | 10 1,77 0,071    |  |

| N  | lote Content   | Page |
|----|--|------|
| 1  | General information  | 16   |
| 2  | Accounting policies  | 16   |
| 3  | Financial risk management  | 29   |
| 4  | Critical accounting estimates, assumptions and judgements                                  | 31   |
| 5  | Capital risk management  | 32   |
| 6  | Interbank and money market items, net (assets)   | 32   |
| 7  | Derivatives  | 34   |
| 8  | Investments, net   | 36   |
| 9  | Investments in subsidiary, net   | 39   |
| 10 | Loans and accrued interest receivables, net  | 40   |
| 11 | Allowance for doubtful debts   | 47   |
| 12 | Revaluation allowance for debt restructuring   | 48   |
| 13 | Properties for sale, net   | 49   |
| 14 | Premises and equipment, net  | 51   |
| 15 | Intangible assets, net   | 55   |
| 16 | Deferred income taxes  | 56   |
| 17 | Other assets, net  | 58   |
| 18 | Deposits   | 58   |
| 19 | Interbank and money market items (liabilities)   | 59   |
| 20 | Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss                      | 60   |
| 21 | Debt issued and borrowings   | 61   |
| 22 | Provisions   | 64   |
| 23 | Other liabilities  | 66   |
| 24 | Share capital  | 67   |
| 25 | Other reserves   | 67   |
| 26 | Statutory reserve  | 69   |
| 27 | Dividend payment   | 69   |
| 28 | Capital funds  | 69   |
| 29 | Share-based payments   | 70   |
| 30 | Important positions and performance classified by type of domestic or foreign transactions | 71   |
| 31 | Interest income  | 72   |
| 32 | Interest expenses  | 73   |
| 33 | Net fees and services income   | 73   |
| 34 | Gains on tradings and foreign exchange transactions, net                                   | 73   |
| 35 | Losses on financial instrument designated at fair value through profit or loss             | 74   |
| 36 | Gains on investments, net  | 74   |
| 37 | Other operating income   | 75   |
| 38 | Bad and doubtful debts and impairment losses   | 75   |
| 39 | Corporate income tax   | 75   |
| 40 | Provident fund   | 78   |
| 41 | Earnings per share   | 78   |
| 42 | Encumbrance of assets  | 78   |
| 43 | Commitments and contingent liabilities   | 79   |
| 44 | Related-party transactions   | 82   |
| 45 | Financial information by segment   | 86   |
| 46 | Financial instruments  | 89   |
| 47 | Fair value   | 99   |
| 48 | Subsequent events  | 104  |

#### 1 General information

CIMB Thai Bank Public Company Limited ("the Bank") is a public limited company which is listed on the Stock Exchange of Thailand and is incorporated and domiciled in Thailand. The Bank has operated as a commercial bank in Thailand since 8 March 1949. The address of the Company's registered office is as follows:

44 Langsuan Road, Lumpini, Patumwan, Bangkok.

The Bank is listed on the Stock Exchange of Thailand. For reporting purposes, the Bank and its subsidiaries are referred to as the Group. Its parent company is CIMB Bank Berhad, which is a public company incorporated in Malaysia. CIMB Group Holdings Berhad is the parent company of the CIMB Group.

All subsidiaries were incorporated as limited companies under Thai laws, and all operate in Thailand, engaging mainly in hire purchase, leasing businesses and debt collection.

The Bank has received a banking license for CIMB Thai - Vientiane Branch ("Vientiane branch") from the Bank of the Lao PDR ("BOL") on 4 June 2014. Vientiane Branch operates banking business on 25 July 2014.

The consolidated and separate financial statements were authorised by the Board of Directors on 23 February 2018.

### 2 Accounting policies

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these consolidated and separate financial statements are set out below:

### 2.1 Basis of preparation of consolidated and separate financial statements

The consolidated and separate financial statements ("the financial statements") have been prepared in accordance with Thai Generally Accepted Accounting Principles under the Accounting Act B.E. 2543, being those Thai Financial Reporting Standards issued under the Accounting Profession Act B.E. 2547, and the financial reporting requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities and Exchange Act. The primary financial statements (i.e., statements of financial position, statements of comprehensive income, changes in shareholder equity and cash flow) have been prepared in the format as required by the Notification of the Bank of Thailand (BoT) no. SorNorSor 21/2558, "The Preparation and Format of the Financial Statements of Commercial Bank and Holding Parent Company of Financial Group" dated 4 December 2015.

The consolidated and separate financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except as disclosed in the accounting policies below.

The preparation of interim financial statements in conformity with Thai generally accepted accounting principles requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise judgement in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the consolidated and separate financial statements, are disclosed in Note 4 to the financial statements.

The Bank has prepared the separate financial statements for the benefit of the public, which presents its investment in subsidiaries under the cost method.

An English version of the financial statements has been prepared from the statutory financial statements that are in Thai-language version. In the event of a conflict or a difference in interpretation between the two languages, the Thai language financial statements shall prevail.

## 2.2 Revised financial reporting standards, and related interpretations

2.2.1 Revised financial reporting standards and interpretations are effective on 1 January 2017 which are relevant and have a significant impact to the Group:

TAS 1 (revised 2016) Presentation of financial statements

TAS 19 (revised 2016) Employee benefits

TAS 27 (revised 2016) Separate financial statements

TAS 1 (revised 2016), the amendments provide clarifications on a number of issues, including:

- Materiality an entity should not aggregate or disaggregate information in a manner that obscures useful information. Where items are material, sufficient information must be provided to explain the impact on the financial position or performance.
- Disaggregation and subtotals line items specified in TAS 1 may need to be disaggregated
  where this is relevant to an understanding of the entity's financial position or performance.
   There is also new guidance on the use of subtotals.
- Notes confirmation that the notes do not need to be presented in a particular order.
- OCI arising from investments accounted for under the equity method the share of OCI arising from equity-accounted investments is grouped based on whether the items will or will not subsequently be reclassified to profit or loss. Each group should then be presented as a single line item in the statement of other comprehensive income.

TAS 19 (revised 2016), the amendments clarify that when determining the discount rate for post-employment benefit obligations, it is the currency that the liabilities are denominated in that is important and not the country where they arise.

TAS 27 (revised 2016), the amendments allow an entity a policy choice to account for investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates in its separate financial statements using the equity method as described in TAS 28 (revised 2016). While current TAS 27 allows entities to measure their investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates either at cost or at fair value (when announced). The election can be made independently for each category of investment (subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates). Entities wishing to change to the equity method must do so retrospectively.

The Group's mangment assessed and considered that the above revised standards will not have a material impact on the Group except for disclosure.

## 2.2 Revised financial reporting standards, and related interpretations (Cont'd)

2.2.2 Revised financial reporting standards are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018 which have significant changes and are relevant to the Group. The Group has not yet adopted these revised standards.

TAS 7 (revised 2017) Statement of cash Flows

TAS 12 (revised 2017) Income taxes

TFRS 12 (revised 2017) Disclosure of interests in other entities

TAS 7 (revised 2017), the amendments require additional disclosure of changes in liabilities arising from financing activities. This includes changes arising from cash and non-cash.

TAS 12 (revised 2017), the amendments clarify the accounting for deferred tax where an asset is measured at fair value and that fair value is below the asset's tax base. Specifically, the amendments confirm that:

- A temporary difference exists whenever the carrying amount of an asset is less than its tax base at the end of the reporting period.
- An entity can assume that it will recover an amount higher than the carrying amount of an asset to estimate its future taxable profit.
- Where the tax law restricts the source of taxable profits against which particular types of deferred tax assets can be recovered, the recoverability of the deferred tax assets can only be assessed in combination with other deferred tax assets of the same type.
- Tax deductions resulting from the reversal of deferred tax assets are excluded from the estimated future taxable profits.

TFRS 12 (revised 2017), the amendments clarify that the disclosure requirements of TFRS 12 apply to interests in entities that are classified as held for sale in the scope of TFRS 5 (revised 2017), except for the summarised financial information.

The Group's management assessed and considered that the above revised standards will not have a material impact on the Group except for disclosure.

#### 2.3 Revenue recognition

#### (a) Interest and discount on loans

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis. The Group discontinues recognition of overdue accrued interest income more than three months since the due date unless there is uncertainty of collectability, and a collection basis is applied. The Group also reverses interest income on such loans in order to comply with the Bank of Thailand's notification. The Group continues its income recognition on the accrual basis when the entire amount of the principal and overdue interest has been paid.

The Group recognises interest income on restructured loans on the same accrual basis as used for loans discussed above, with the exception of loans that are subject to monitoring for compliance with restructuring conditions, on which the Bank recognises interest income on a cash basis until the borrower has been able to comply with the restructuring conditions for a period of not less than three consecutive months or three consecutive installments, whichever is longer.

#### (b) Interest and dividends on investments

Interest income from investments is recognised on a time-proportion basis using the effective interest method. Dividend income from investments is recognised when the right-to-receive payment is established.

Interest income from investments in receivables is recognised using the effective interest method for receivables from which loan repayment was received during the year. The effective interest rate was determined on assumptions as to the amount and the timing of future collections on such loans. Such assumptions concern events that have not yet taken place and accordingly may vary if unforeseen circumstances arise.

### (c) Gains (losses) on sale of investments

Gains (losses) on sale of investments are recognised as income/expenses on the settlement date.

#### (d) Gains (losses) on sale of properties for sale

Gains (losses) on sale of properties for sale are recognised as income or expenses in statements of comprehensive income when the significant risks and rewards of ownership of properties for sale have been transferred to the buyer.

## (e) Income from hire-purchase contracts

The subsidiaries calculate hire-purchase income using the effective interest rate method over the period of contracts.

The subsidiaries recognise hire-purchase income on the same basis used for interest income on loans.

#### (f) Other income

Other income is recognised as income on an accrual basis.

### 2.4 Expense recognition

## (a) Interest expenses

Interests on borrowings and deposits are recognised as expenses on an accrual basis.

### (b) Commission fee under hire-purchase agreements

The commission fee under hire-purchase agreements is recognised over the installment period, using the effective interest rate method.

#### (c) Other expense

Other expense is recognised as expense on an accrual basis.

#### 2.5 Investments

The Group classifies investments, other than investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures, into 4 categories: 1. Trading investments; 2. Held-to-maturity investments; 3. Available-for-sale investments; and 4. General investments. The classification is dependent on the purpose for which the investments were acquired. Management determines the appropriate classification of its investments at the time of the purchase and re-evaluates such designation on a regular basis.

- (1) Trading investments are investments that are acquired principally for the purpose of generating a profit from short-term fluctuations in price not more than 3 months. Trading investments are traded in active markets and included in short-term investment.
- (2) Held-to-maturity investments are investments with fixed maturity that the management has the intent and ability to hold to maturity, and are classified as held-to-maturity and included in long-term investment, except for maturities within 12 months from the statements of financial position date which are classified as short-term investment.
- (3) Available-for-sale investments are investments intended to be held for an indefinite period of time, which may be sold in response to liquidity needs or changes in interest rates, and are included in long-term investment unless management has expressed the intention of holding the investment for less than 12 months from the statements of financial position date, in which case they are included in short-term investment.
- (4) General investments are investments in non-marketable equity securities.

Purchases and sales of investments are recognised on the settlement date. Cost of investment includes transaction costs. Trading and available-for-sale investments are subsequently carried at fair value.

Available-for-sale investments are presented in the statements of financial position at fair value less allowance for impairment, if any. In the statements of comprehensive income, the unrealised gains and losses of trading investments are recognised in the gains (losses) on investment. Unrealised gain and losses arising from changes in the fair value of investments classified as available-for-sale are recognised in equity. When available-for-sale investments are sold or impaired, the accumulated fair value adjustments are included in the statements of comprehensive income as gains (losses) on investment. Fair values are calculated on the following basis:

- For marketable debt securities, fair values are calculated by referencing the last bid prices on the last business day of the period. The rates are announced by the Thai Bond Market Association (Thai BMA). Fair values of other debt securities are calculated by referencing the risk-free yield curve, adjusted by the appropriate risk premium.
- For marketable equity securities, fair values are calculated by referencing the last bid prices quoted on the Stock Exchange of Thailand on the last business day of the period.

Held-to-maturity investments are carried at amortised cost using the effective yield method less impairment loss.

General investments are carried at cost less impairment.

The Group tests for impairment when there is a factor indicating that an investment might be impaired. If the carrying value of the investment is higher than its recoverable amount, impairment loss is charged to the statements of comprehensive income.

On disposal of an investment, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount is charged to the statements of comprehensive income. When disposing of part of the Group's holding of a particular investment in debt or equity securities, the carrying amount of the disposed part is determined by the weighted average carrying amount of the total holding of the investment.

#### 2.6 Investments in receivables

Investments in receivables purchased from financial institutions are valued at acquisition cost net of any allowance for impairment, if any. Loss on impairment of investments is included in statements of comprehensive income.

Investments in receivables which enter into troubled debt restructuring are transferred to loans and presented at fair value net of any allowance for doubtful debts. The fair value is based on the outstanding balance of investments in receivables purchased as at transferred date or as at the date of restructuring.

The Group determines allowance for impairment of investments in receivables based on the present value of expected future cash flows from collateral disposal or debt collection in accordance with the Bank of Thailand's provisioning guidelines.

#### 2.7 Investments in subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are all entities (including structured entities) over which the Group has control. The Group controls an entity when the Group is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns though its power over the entity. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. They are deconsolidated from the date that control ceases.

The Group applies the acquisition method to account for business combinations. The consideration transferred for the acquisition of a subsidiary is the fair value of the assets transferred, the liabilities incurred to the former owners of acquiree and the equity interests issued by the Group. The consideration transferred includes the fair value of any asset or liability resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date. On an acquisition-by-acquisition basis, the Group recognises any non-controlling interest in the acquiree either at fair value or at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the acquiree's net assets.

Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred.

If the business combination is achieves in stages, the acquisition date carrying value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is re-measured to fair value at the acquisition date; any gains or losses arising from such re-measured are recognised in profit or loss.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the Group is recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequent changes to the fair value of the contingent consideration that is deemed to be an asset or liability is recognised in profit or loss. Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not re-measured, and its subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity.

The excess of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree and the acquisition-date fair value of any previous equity interest in the acquiree over the fair value of the identifiable net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. If the total of consideration transferred, non-controlling interest recognise and previously held interest measured is less than the fair value of the net assets of the subsidiary acquired in the case of a bargain purchase, the difference is recognised directly in profit or loss.

Intercompany transactions, balances and unrealised gains on transactions between group companies are eliminated. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the transferred asset. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

#### 2.8 Cash

Cash includes cash on hand according to the BOT's Notification.

### 2.9 Loans/hire-purchase receivables and allowance for doubtful accounts

#### (a) For loans of commercial banking business

Loans are generally stated at the principal amounts outstanding. The allowance for doubtful accounts is provided for risks of losses incurred on loans. The allowance is increased by provisions charged to expense or recoveries and decreased by write-offs. The allowance is based on the management's review and assessment of the status of individual debtors as well as the Bank of Thailand's guidelines. In addition, the Bank takes into consideration the relationship of risks involved, value of collateral and the status of individual debtors including the relationship of allowance for doubtful debts against the loan balance through economic situations which may have an impact on customers' ability to pay.

## (b) For hire-purchase receivables

Hire-purchase receivables are stated at net realisable value from the contractual amounts net of unearned hire-purchase income.

Allowance for doubtful accounts is set in accordance with the Bank of Thailand's guidelines.

The Group sets allowance on hire-purchase receivables classified as substandard, doubtful and doubtful of loss, at the rate of 100% of the difference between outstanding loan value and present value of expected cash flow from receivables or present value of expected cash flow from disposal of the collateralised assets. The discount rate and expected collateral disposal duration is referenced from the BOT's guideline. For receivables classified as normal and special mention, the Bank sets allowance for doubtful account at the rate of 1% and 2% of outstanding loan value net of collateralised assets.

### 2.10 Troubled debt restructuring and associated losses

The Group records troubled debt restructuring transactions and related losses according to the notifications of the Bank of Thailand.

The Bank records assets received in settlement of debts at the lower of the fair values of the assets, less any estimated selling expenses (if any), or the amount of investments in receivables (including accrued interest income).

In the case the debt restructuring involves modification of terms of receivables, the fair value of investments in receivables after restructuring is based on the net present value of the expected future cash flows, discounted by the Minimum Loan Rate ("MLR") or Customer Loan Rate ("CLR") prevailing at the restructuring date.

Losses arising from restructuring, loss allowance for doubtful accounts, are recorded as revaluation allowance for debt restructuring and recognised as expense in the statements of comprehensive income when incurred.

Legal fees and other direct costs incurred to effect the debt restructuring are expensed when incurred.

The Group adjusts the revaluation allowance for debt restructuring at the end of every year by re-calculating the net present value of expected cash flows, discounted by the MLR or CLR being quoted to the debtor at the end of the year.

Losses arising from debt restructuring through waiver of part of the principal or recorded accrued interest receivable after deduction the provided allowance (if any) will be charged against the statements of comprehensive income when the debt restructuring agreement is executed.

### 2.11 Properties for sale

Properties for sale consisting of immovable and movable assets are stated at the lower of cost or net realisable value less estimated selling expenses of the acquisition assets. Where the carrying value of for-sale assets incurred impairment, the Group will recognise the provision for impairment of properties for sale in total.

The Group will recognise gain (loss) on sales of properties for sale as income or expenses in the whole amount in accordance with the notifications of the Bank of Thailand.

#### 2.12 Premises, equipment and depreciation

Land and buildings comprise mainly offices and are shown at fair value based on every 5 years valuations by external independent valuers, less subsequent depreciation for buildings. All other equipment is stated at cost less accumulated depreciation.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecgonised. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the financial period in which they are incurred.

Increases in the carrying amount arising on revaluation of land and building are credited to statement of comprehensive income and shown as gain on asset revaluation in shareholders' equity. Decreases that offset previous increases of the same asset are charged in other comprehensive income and debited against gain on asset revaluation directly in equity; all other decreases are charged to profit or loss. Each period, the difference between depreciation based on the revalued carrying amount of the asset and depreciation based on the asset's original cost is transferred from 'gain on asset revaluation' to retained earnings.

Land is not depreciated. Depreciation on other assets is calculated using the straight line method to their residual values over their estimated useful lives, as follows:

Buildings 40 years Equipment 5 years and 10 years

At the end of each reporting period, the assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate.

The asset's carrying amount is written-down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount (note 2.14).

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with carrying amount and are recognised in the statements of comprehensive income.

When revalued assets are sold, the amounts included in gain on asset revaluation are transferred to retained earnings.

## 2.13 Intangible assets

#### (a) Computer software

Acquired computer software licences are capitalised on the basis of the costs incurred to acquire and bring to use the specific software. These costs are amortised over their estimated useful lives of 5 years and 10 years.

Costs associated with maintaining computer software programmes are recognised as an expense as incurred. Development costs that are directly attributable to the design and testing of Identifiable and unique software products controlled by the Group are recognised as intangible assets when the following criteria are met:

- It is technically feasible to complete the software product so that it will be available for use;
- Management intends to complete the software product and use or sell it;
- There is an ability to use or sell the software product:
- It can be demonstrated how the software product will generate probable future economic benefits;
- Adequate technical, financial and other resources to complete the development and to use or sell the software product are available; and
- · The expenditure attributable to the software product during its development can be reliably measured.

Directly attributable costs that are capitalised as part of the software product include the software development employee costs and an appropriate portion of relevant overheads.

Other development expenditures that do not meet these criteria are recognised as an expense as incurred. Development costs previously recognised as an expense are not recognised as an asset in a subsequent period.

## (b) Other intangible assets

Expenditures on acquired licences are capitalised and amortised using the straight-line basis over their useful lives, generally over 5 years. Intangible assets are not revalued.

### 2.14 Impairment of assets

Assets that have an indefinite useful life, for example goodwill, are not subject to amortisation and are tested annually for impairment. Assets that are subject to amortisation are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the carrying amount of the assets exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use. For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest level for which there are separately identifiable cash flows. Non-financial assets other than goodwill that suffered an impairment are reviewed for possible reversal of the impairment at each reporting date.

## 2.15 Leasehold rights

The Bank amortises the cost of leasehold rights on buildings, which are presented as other assets, for the period of 2 - 30 years as an operating expense on a straight-line method over the life of the agreement.

#### 2.16 Leases

Leases in which a significant portion of the risks and rewards of ownership are retained by the lessor are classified as operating leases. Payments made under operating leases (net of any incentives received from the lessor) are charged to the statement of comprehensive income on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease.

Leases of property, plant or equipment where the leasee substantially has all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. Finance leases are capitalised at the inception of the lease at the lower of the fair value of the leased property and the present value of the minimum lease payments.

Each lease payment is allocated between the liability and finance charges so as to achieve a constant rate on the finance balance outstanding. The corresponding rental obligations and net of finance charges are included in other long-term payables. The interest element of the finance cost is charged to profit or loss over the lease period so property, plant or equipment acquired under finance leases is depreciated over the shorter period of the useful life of the asset and the lease term.

## 2.17 Foreign currency translation

### (a) Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates ('the functional currency'). The consolidated financial statements are presented in Thai Baht, which is the Group's functional and presentation currency.

#### (b) Transactions and balances

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions or valuation where items are re-measured. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at periodend exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in the profit or loss.

When a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognised in other comprehensive income, any exchange component of that gain or loss is recognised in other comprehensive income. Conversely, when a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognised in profit and loss, any exchange component of that gain or loss is recognised in profit and loss.

#### 2.18 Financial derivatives

The Group regards its obligations under financial derivatives contracts as off-statements of financial position items. The accounting treatments for financial derivatives transactions depend on the purpose of the transactions as follows:

### (a) Trading transactions

The Group records its obligations under financial derivatives contracts originated for trading purposes at fair value. Gains/losses arising from changes in value are included in the statements of comprehensive income.

### (b) Hedging transactions

The Group measures derivatives classified as hedging transactions according to the natures of items being hedged. The Bank designates certain derivatives as either:

## (1) Fair value hedge

Changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualify as fair value hedges are recorded in the statements of comprehensive income, together with any changes in the fair value of the hedged assets or liabilities that are attributable to the hedged risk.

### 2.18 Financial derivatives (Cont'd)

- (b) Hedging transactions (Cont'd)
  - (2) Cash flow hedge

The effective portion of changes in fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualify as cash flow hedges are recognised in equity. The gain and loss relating to the ineffective portion is recognised immediately in the statements of comprehensive income. Amount accumulated in equity are recycled to the statements of comprehensive income in the periods in which the hedged item will affect the statements of comprehensive income.

When a hedged forecast transaction occurs and results in the recognition of a financial asset or financial liability, the gain or loss recognised in other comprehensive income does not adjust the initial carrying amount of the asset or liability but remains in equity and is reclassified from equity to profit or loss consistently with the recognition of gains and losses on the asset or liability as a reclassification adjustment.

For hedges of forecast transactions that result in the recognition of a non-financial asset or non-financial liability, the gains and losses previously deferred in equity are reclassified from equity and included in the initial measurement of the cost of the asset.

(3) Net investment in foreign operations hedge

Hedges of net investment in foreign operations are accounted for similarly to cash flow hedges.

At the inception of the hedge, the Group documents the relationship between hedging instruments and hedged items, as well as their risk management objective. The Group also assesses the hedge effectiveness in offsetting changes in fair values or cash flows of hedged items on an ongoing basis both at the hedge inception and every financial reporting date.

Disclosures about derivative financial instruments to which the Group is a party are provided in Note 46 to the financial statements.

### 2.19 Embedded derivatives

The Group records embedded derivatives in compliance with the Bank of Thailand's Notification as follows:

- (a) If the economic characteristics and risks of an embedded derivative are not closely related to the economic characteristic and risk of host contract, the Group will separately account the embedded derivative from the host contract and measure the embedded derivative at fair value including a gain/loss in the statements of comprehensive income. The host contract will be accounted for under the related accounting standards. In case of the Group is unable to measure the embedded derivative separately, the Group will designate the entire hybrid contract as at fair value (based on arranger's price) included in the statements of comprehensive income.
- (b) If the economic characteristics and risks of an embedded derivative are closely related to the economic characteristics and risks of the host contract, the Group will not separately account the embedded derivative from the host contract and classify the host contract under the related accounting standards.

## 2.20 Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are initially recognised at fair value and derecognised when extinguished.

Measurement is initially at fair value, Day 1 Profit from fair value will be amortised as income using straight-line method until maturity or at early termination. Changes in the fair value of financial liabilities, designated at fair value through profit or loss, are recognised in the statements of comprehensive income as gain or loss on financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit loss.

### 2.21 Borrowings

Borrowings are recognised initially at the fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently stated at amortised cost; any difference between proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective yield method.

Fees paid on the establishment of loan facilities are recognised as transaction costs of the loan to the extent that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn down. In this case, the fee is deferred until the draw-down occurs. To the extent that there is no evidence that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn down, the fee is capitalised as a pre-payment for liquidity services and amortised over the period of the facility to which it relates.

### 2.22 Employee benefits and pension fund

#### Defined contribution plan

The Group operates a provident fund that is a defined contribution plan, the assets of which are held in a separate trust fund managed by external fund manager. The provident fund is funded by payments from employees and by the Group. Contributions to the provident fund are charged to the statements of comprehensive income in the period to which they relate.

#### Defined benefit plan

The Group has a policy to pay post-employment benefits to employees under the labour law applicable in Thailand.

The Group set provisions for employee benefits which comprises post-employment benefits under the labour law applicable in Thailand and pension fund.

The liability in respect of employee's benefits is measured, using the projected unit credit method which is calculated by an independent actuary in accordance with the actuarial technique. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting estimated future cash flows using yield on the government bonds which have terms to maturity approximating the terms of related liability. The estimated future cash flows shall reflect employee salaries, turnover rate, mortality, length of service and others. Actuarial gains and losses arise from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions. Actuarial gains and losses are charged or credited to equity in other comprehensive income in the year in which they arise. They are included in retained earnings in the statements of changes in equity / presented as a separate item in statements of changes in equity.

## 2.23 Provisions

The Group recognises provisions when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events; it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation; and the amount has been reliably estimated.

Where the Group expects a provision to be reimbursed, the reimbursement is recognised as a separate asset, but only when the reimbursement is highly likely.

Where there are a number of similar obligations, the likelihood that an outflow will be required in settlement is determined by considering the class of obligations as a whole. A provision is recognised even if the likelihood of an outflow with respect to any one item included in the same class of obligations may be small.

Provisions are measured at the present value of the expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation using a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the obligation. The increase in the provison due to passage of time is recognised as interest expense.

### 2.24 Share capital

Ordinary shares with discretionary dividends are classified as equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of new shares or options are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, from the proceeds.

#### 2.25 Current and deferred income taxes

The tax expense for the period comprises current and deferred tax. Tax is recognised in profit or loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. In this case the tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

The current income tax charge is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the end of reporting period in the countries where the Bank's subsidiaries operate and generate taxable income. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulation is subject to interpretation. It establishes provisions where appropriate on the basis of amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities.

Deferred income tax is recognised, using the liability method, on temporary differences arising from differences between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the financial statements.

However, the deferred income tax is not accounted for if it arises from initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss. Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the end of the reporting period and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realised or the deferred income tax liability is settled.

Deferred income tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised. Deferred income tax is provided on temporary differences arising from investments in subsidiaries, except where the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference is controlled by the Group and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when the deferred income tax assets and liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the same taxable entity or different taxable entities where there is an intention to settle the balances on a net basis.

### 2.26 Share-based payment

In March 2011, the Group established an Equity Ownership Plan (EOP). At the grant date, the Group records prepayment for the whole amount with fair value refers to market price on the same day of the ordinary shares of CIMB Group Holdings Berhad ,which is the parent company of CIMB Group, and registers in the stock market in Malaysia multiplies with the number of shares granted to the employees. The Bank paid the amount to the related company in Malaysia which will purchase, own the shares until the transfer date on behalf of the Bank and other companies in the group.

At the end of each reporting period, the Group sets up payment reserve as the proportion of time of the vesting period. The reserve presents as other liabilities.

The Bank reverses prepayment againsts share-based payment reserve with the preset amount when the related company in Malaysia transfers those ordinary shares to the employees at the end of vesting period.

#### 2.27 Dividend distribution

Dividend distribution to the Bank's shareholders is recognised as a liability in the Bank's financial statements in the period in which the dividends are approved by the Bank's shareholders.

#### 2.28 Segment reporting

Operating segments are presented in respect of the Group's business segments and reported to the chief operating decision-maker. The chief operating decision-maker is the person or group that allocates resources to and assesses the performance of the operating segments of an entity. The Group has determined the Management Committee as its chief operating decision-maker.

#### 3 Financial risk management

#### 3.1 Financial risk factors

The Group's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including currency risk, fair value interest rate risk, cash flow interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The Group's overall risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on its financial performance. The Group uses derivative financial instruments to hedge certain exposures.

Risk management is carried out under policies approved by the Board of Directors. The Group's Treasury identifies, evaluates and hedges financial risks in close co-operation with its operating units. The Board provides written principles for overall risk management, as well as written policies covering specific areas, such as foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, credit risk, use of derivative and non-derivative financial instruments, and investment excess liquidity.

### 3.1.1 Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the Group may suffer loss as a result of changes in the value of positions taken, both on and off statements of financial position, due to movements in interest rates, foreign exchange rates, equity prices and commodity prices.

The Group has a Market Risk Management Unit, which is responsible for assessment of market risk, and uses tools and systems that are widely accepted as efficient to help measure, monitor and manage market risk. This supports the Bank in ensuring that market risk is monitored and managed effectively, preventing the occurrence of unacceptable levels of market risk, and enabling the Group to take action to adjust market risk to appropriate levels in a timely manner.

### 3.1.1.1 Foreign exchange risk

Foreign exchange risk is the risk that changes in foreign exchange rates may result in changes in the value of financial instruments, and fluctuations in revenues and the value of financial assets and liabilities.

The Group's Treasury and Trading Division is responsible for managing foreign currency positions within risk limits set by the Risk Management Committee.

## 3.1.1.2 Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market interest rates which may lead to changes in the value of financial instruments, and fluctuations in revenue and the values of financial assets and liabilities.

Interest rate risk arises from interest rate structure, the characteristics and structure of the Bank's assets, liabilities and capital. The Bank has set risk limits for interest rate risk under the banking accounts, with consent from the Assets and Liabilities Committee (ALCO), in order to manage risk at an appropriate level, while interest rate risk limits for the trading accounts are approved by the Risk Management Committee.

## 3 Financial risk management (Cont'd)

### 3.1 Financial risk factors (Cont'd)

#### 3.1.1 Market risk (Cont'd)

### 3.1.1.3 Equity position risk

Equity position risk is the risk that changes in the market prices of equity securities may result in changes in the value of investments, and fluctuations in revenues and the value of financial assets.

#### 3.1.2 Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that the Group will incur a loss because its customers, clients or counter parties failed to discharge their contractual obligations.

The Group's credit risk management processes are implemented under a credit risk management policy, and have been structured in order to maintain checks and balances and clear segregation of responsibilities between the marketing, credit approval, inspection and risk management functions. The Group manages credit risk at the customer standalone risk level and the portfolio level, developing different and appropriate credit risk rating tools to measure the risk at each level. For corporate customers and small-medium enterprise customers, risk grading tools and an SME rating, respectively, have been developed to grade customer credit risk levels. For individual retail customers, with multi-purpose credit, whether uncollateralised (personal cash) or collateralised (mortgage power), including home loans, the Group has developed a credit scoring system for use in risk evaluation.

In respect of the credit review and approval process, the Group has appointed a Credit Committee to consider the granting of credit facilities at different levels, based on the credit limit, focusing on borrowers' ability to make repayment, the type of credit, the financial status of the borrower, the economic situation and the status of the borrowers' industry. Furthermore, the Group has established an independent Credit Review Unit to ensure that the credit approval process is transparent and effective.

The maximum credit risk exposure is the carrying value of the financial assets after deducting allowance for losses as stated in the statements of financial position, and the risk of off-statements of financial position commitments, e.g., loan guarantees and other guarantees, and derivative contracts.

## 3.1.3 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will be unable to pay its debts and obligations when due because of an inability to convert assets into cash, or because of its failure to procure enough funds.

The Treasury group of the Bank is responsible for liquidity management, including procurement of both short and long-term sources of funds, and debt security investment management. The overall liquidity risk management is under the responsibility of the Asset and Liability Management Committee, who monitor and control risk, using tools to manage liquidity risk, such as minimum liquidity asset requirements, liquidity gap, liquidity ratio and liquidity risk limits.

#### 4 Critical accounting estimates, assumptions and judgements

Estimates, assumptions and judgements are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

The Group makes estimates and assumptions concerning the future. The resulting accounting estimates will, by definition, seldom equal the related actual results. The estimates and assumptions that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are outlined below.

#### (a) Allowance for doubtful accounts for loans

The Group considers an allowance for doubtful accounts to reflect impairment of loans relating to estimated losses resulting from the inability of customers to make required payments. The allowance for doubtful accounts is significantly impacted by the Group's assessment of future cash flows, such assessment being based on consideration of historical collection experience, known and identified instances of default and consideration of market trends.

## (b) Fair value of financial derivative instruments

In determining the fair value of financial derivative instruments, the management has made judgment by using a variety of acceptable valuation techniques. The input parameter to the models used is taken from observable markets, and includes consideration of maturity, interest rate, correlation and volatility, etc.

#### (c) Impairment of investments

Investments are reviewed for impairment losses whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. In determining the impairment losses, management believed that estimations are reasonable.

## (d) Allowance for impairment of property for sale

The Group assesses allowance for impairment of property for sale when net realisable value falls below the carrying value. The management uses judgment to estimate impairment losses, taking into consideration the latest appraised value of assets, the type and nature of the assets. However, the use of different estimates and assumptions could affect the amounts of the allowance for impairment. Therefore, allowance for impairment may be adjusted in the future.

### (e) Building, equipment and intangible assets

Management determines the estimated useful lives and residual values for the Group' building, equipment and intangible assets. Management will revise the depreciation charge where useful lives and residual values are different than previously estimated, or it will write off or write down technically obsolete or assets that have been abandoned or sold.

#### (f) Provision for post retirement benefits and pension fund

The Group has a commitment on provision of post-retirement benefits and pension funds for employees. The present value of employee benefit liabilities recognised in the statement of financial position is determined on the present value of estimated future cash outflows for staff. The assumptions used in determining the net year cost for employee benefits includes the salary and years of services of respective employees which are payable in the future and discount rate. Any changes in these assumptions will impact the net year cost recorded for employee benefits.

## 5 Capital risk management

The Group's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders, and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital.

In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares or sell assets to reduce debt obligations.

Moreover, the Bank is required to manage its capital funds in accordance with the Act on Undertaking of Banking Business B.E. 2551. The Bank's capital fund is presented in Note 28 to the financial statements.

## 6 Interbank and money market items, net (assets)

|   | Consolidated               |                         |                          |                            |                         |                          |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
|   |                            | 2017                    |                          |                            | 2016                    |                          |  |  |  |
|   | At call<br>Million<br>Baht | Term<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht | At call<br>Million<br>Baht | Term<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht |  |  |  |
| <b>Domestic:</b> Bank of Thailand and the Financial |                            |                         |                          |                            |                         |                          |  |  |  |
| Institutions Development Fund                       | 2,328                      | -                       | 2,328                    | 2,402                      | -                       | 2,402                    |  |  |  |
| Commercial banks                                    | 133                        | 7,142                   | 7,275                    | 82                         | 2,000                   | 2,082                    |  |  |  |
| Specialised Financial Institutions                  | 10                         | 5,000                   | 5,010                    | 9                          | 1,100                   | 1,109                    |  |  |  |
| Other financial institutions                        |                            | 1,766                   | 1,766                    | 544                        | 672                     | 1,216                    |  |  |  |
| Total domestic items                                | 2,471                      | 13,908                  | 16,379                   | 3,037                      | 3,772                   | 6,809                    |  |  |  |
| Add Accrued interest receivables                    | -                          | 6                       | 6                        | -                          | -                       | -                        |  |  |  |
| Less Allowance for doubtful debts                   |                            | (10)                    | (10)                     |                            | (4)                     | (4)                      |  |  |  |
| Domestic items, net                                 | 2,471                      | 13,904                  | 16,375                   | 3,037                      | 3,768                   | 6,805                    |  |  |  |
| Foreign:  |                            |                         |                          |                            |                         |                          |  |  |  |
| US dollar   | 892                        | 65                      | 957                      | 836                        | 33                      | 869                      |  |  |  |
| Yen   | 28                         | -                       | 28                       | 18                         | -                       | 18                       |  |  |  |
| Euro  | 31                         | -                       | 31                       | 8                          | -                       | 8                        |  |  |  |
| Other currencies                                    | 624                        | 153                     | 777                      | 541                        | 289                     | 830                      |  |  |  |
| Total foreign items                                 | 1,575                      | 218                     | 1,793                    | 1,403                      | 322                     | 1,725                    |  |  |  |
| Add Accrued interest receivables                    | -                          | 1                       | 1                        | -                          | 1                       | 1                        |  |  |  |
| Less Allowance for doubtful debts                   |                            | (1)                     | (1)                      |                            | (3)                     | (3)                      |  |  |  |
| Foreign items, net                                  | 1,575                      | 218                     | 1,793                    | 1,403                      | 320                     | 1,723                    |  |  |  |
| Domestic and foreign items, net                     | 4,046                      | 14,122                  | 18,168                   | 4,440                      | 4,088                   | 8,528                    |  |  |  |

## 6 Interbank and money market items, net (assets) (Cont'd)

|   | Separate                   |                         |                          |                            |                         |                          |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
|   | 2017                       |                         |                          |                            |                         |                          |
|   | At call<br>Million<br>Baht | Term<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht | At call<br>Million<br>Baht | Term<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht |
| <b>Domestic:</b> Bank of Thailand and the Financial |                            |                         |                          |                            |                         |                          |
| Institutions Development Fund                       | 2,328                      | -                       | 2,328                    | 2,402                      | -                       | 2,402                    |
| Commercial banks                                    | 67                         | 7,150                   | 7,217                    | 27                         | 2,000                   | 2,027                    |
| Specialised Financial Institutions                  | -                          | 5,000                   | 5,000                    |                            | 1,100                   | 1,100                    |
| Other financial institutions                        |                            | 1,766                   | 1,766                    | 544                        | 672                     | 1,216                    |
| Total domestic items                                | 2,395                      | 13,916                  | 16,311                   | 2,973                      | 3,772                   | 6,745                    |
| Add Accrued interest receivables                    | -                          | 6                       | 6                        | -                          | - (4)                   | - (4)                    |
| Less Allowance for doubtful debts                   |                            | (10)                    | (10)                     | <u>-</u> -                 | (4)                     | (4)                      |
| Domestic items, net                                 | 2,395                      | 13,912                  | 16,307                   | 2,973                      | 3,768                   | 6,741                    |
| Foreign:  |                            |                         |                          |                            |                         |                          |
| US dollar   | 892                        | 65                      | 957                      | 836                        | 33                      | 869                      |
| Yen   | 28                         | -                       | 28                       | 18                         | -                       | 18                       |
| Euro  | 31                         | -                       | 31                       | 8                          | -                       | 8                        |
| Other currencies                                    | 624                        | 153                     | 777                      | 541                        | 289                     | 830                      |
| Total foreign items                                 | 1,575                      | 218                     | 1,793                    | 1,403                      | 322                     | 1,725                    |
| Add Accrued interest receivables                    | -                          | 1                       | 1                        | -                          | 1                       | 1                        |
| Less Allowance for doubtful debts                   |                            | (1)                     | (1)                      | <u> </u>                   | (3)                     | (3)                      |
| Foreign items, net                                  | 1,575                      | 218                     | 1,793                    | 1,403                      | 320                     | 1,723                    |
| Domestic and foreign items, net                     | 3,970                      | 14,130                  | 18,100                   | 4,376                      | 4,088                   | 8,464                    |

As at 31 December 2016, the Bank had promissory notes of Baht 544 million that were issued by financial institutions which were ordered to be closed, and are avaled by the Financial Institution Development Fund (FIDF).

The FIDF recalled promissory notes amounting to Baht 544 million to cancel the aval as the FIDF is of the opinion that the Bank has no obligations in respect of the related liabilities. However, the Bank has not yet returned the promissory notes to the FIDF in order to retain its right to claim compensation from the FIDF should the Bank need to undertake responsibility for any obligations in the future.

As at 31 December 2017, since the right to claim on promissory note has expired, the Bank's claim on promissory note is reversed in the financial statement (Notes no 21).

### 7 Derivatives

## 7.1 Trading derivatives

Fair value and notional amount classified by type of risk

|  | Consolidated and Separate |                              |                                       |                          |                              |                                       |  |  |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
|  |                           | 2017                         |                                       |                          |                              | 2016                                  |  |  |
|  |                           | Fair value                   |                                       |                          | Fair value                   |                                       |  |  |
|  | Asset<br>Million<br>Baht  | Liability<br>Million<br>Baht | Notional<br>amount<br>Million<br>Baht | Asset<br>Million<br>Baht | Liability<br>Million<br>Baht | Notional<br>amount<br>Million<br>Baht |  |  |
| Exchange rate<br>Interest rate<br>Others | 13,418<br>7,325<br>531    | 13,527<br>4,343<br>639       | 1,208,482<br>1,173,675<br>21,845      | 13,786<br>6,508<br>402   | 14,416<br>4,803<br>291       | 990,115<br>1,329,051<br>10,658        |  |  |
| Total                                    | 21,274                    | 18,509                       | 2,404,002                             | 20,696                   | 19,510                       | 2,329,824                             |  |  |

Proportion of derivative transactions classified by type of counterparty and considering notional amount

|   | Consolidated a     | Consolidated and Separate |  |  |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
|   | 2017<br>Proportion | 2016<br>Proportion        |  |  |
| Financial institutions Companies under common control | 92<br>4            | 90<br>8                   |  |  |
| External parties                                      | 4                  | 2                         |  |  |
| Total   | 100                | 100                       |  |  |

## 7.2 Derivative for hedging

## 7.2.1 Fair value hedge

|               | Consolidated and Separate |                              |                                       |                          |                              |                                       |
|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|               | 2017<br>Fair value        |                              |                                       | 2016                     |                              |                                       |
|               |                           |                              |                                       |                          | Fair value                   |                                       |
|               | Asset<br>Million<br>Baht  | Liability<br>Million<br>Baht | Notional<br>amount<br>Million<br>Baht | Asset<br>Million<br>Baht | Liability<br>Million<br>Baht | Notional<br>amount<br>Million<br>Baht |
| Interest rate | 4                         |                              | 200                                   | 11                       |                              | 470                                   |
| Total         | 4                         |                              | 200                                   | 11                       | <u>-</u>                     | 470                                   |

Fair value hedges are used to hedge the exposure to changes in fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities due to movements in market interest rates. The Group enters into interest rate swaps to hedge against interest rate risk of bill of exchange and negotiable certificate of deposit. The Bank recognises gains (losses) from changes in fair value of derivatives, derivative from hedging and hedged items in the statements of comprehensive income.

The net gains (losses) arising from fair value hedges for the years ended 31 December 2017 and 2016 can be summarised as follows:

|  | Consolidated and Separate |                      |  |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------|--|
|  | 2017<br>Million Baht      | 2016<br>Million Baht |  |
| Losses on hedging instruments, net<br>Gains on hedged items, net | (6)<br>5                  | (5)<br>5             |  |

## 7 Derivatives (Cont'd)

## 7.2 Derivative for hedging (Cont'd)

### 7.2.2 Cash flow hedge

|                                | Consolidated and Separate |                              |                                       |                          |                              |                                       |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                | 2017<br>Fair value        |                              |                                       | 2016<br>Fair value       |                              |                                       |
|                                |                           |                              |                                       |                          |                              |                                       |
|                                | Asset<br>Million<br>Baht  | Liability<br>Million<br>Baht | Notional<br>amount<br>Million<br>Baht | Asset<br>Million<br>Baht | Liability<br>Million<br>Baht | Notional<br>amount<br>Million<br>Baht |
| Exchange rate<br>Interest rate |                           | 1,453<br>3                   |                                       | 528                      | 1,208<br>663                 |                                       |
| Total                          |                           | 1,456                        | 22,365                                | 528                      | 1,871                        | 19,939                                |

Cash flow hedges are used to protect against exposure to variability in future cash flows attributable to movements in foreign exchange rates and interest rates of financial assets and financial liabilities. The Bank hedges cash flows from loan, credit linked bills of exchange and subordinated debentures against foreign exchange rates risk and interest rates risk using Cross Currency and Interest Rate Swap contract, and Interest Rate Swap contract with CIMB Bank Berhad and other parties (Notes no 21 (d), (e) and (h)).

The expected periods of cash flow from hedged items that shall affect profits (losses) as at 31 December 2017 and 2016 can be summarised as follows:

|                             | Consolidated and Separate 2017      |  |   |                                      |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|                             | 3 months or<br>less<br>Million Baht | More than<br>3 months to<br>1 year<br>Million Baht | More than 1<br>year to<br>5 years<br>Million Baht | More than 5<br>years<br>Million Baht |  |  |  |
| Cash inflow<br>Cash outflow | 10<br>(232)                         | 29<br>(314)  | 2,660<br>(9,296)                                  | -<br>(4,187)                         |  |  |  |
| Net cashflow                | (222)                               | (285)  | (6,636)   | (4,187)                              |  |  |  |
|                             | Consolidated and Separate           |  |   |                                      |  |  |  |
|                             |                                     | 2010   | 6   |                                      |  |  |  |
|                             | 3 months or<br>less<br>Million Baht | More than<br>3 months to<br>1 year<br>Million Baht | More than 1<br>year to<br>5 years<br>Million Baht | More than 5<br>years<br>Million Baht |  |  |  |
| Cash outflow                | (230)                               | (275)  | (9,494)   | (3,537)                              |  |  |  |

# 8 Investments, net

# 8.1 Classified by type of investment

|  | Consolidated and Separate               |   |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|
|  | 2017<br>Fair value<br>Million Baht      | 2016<br>Fair value<br>Million Baht      |  |  |  |
| Securities held for trading Government and state enterprises securities Private sector debt securities   | 9,117<br>484                            | 4,135<br>2,910                          |  |  |  |
| Total securities held for trading  | 9,601                                   | 7,045                                   |  |  |  |
| Available-for-sale securities Government and state enterprises securities Private sector debt securities Domestic marketable equity securities  Total available-for-sales securities | 17,118<br>3,612<br>81<br>20,811         | 24,497<br>5,834<br>102<br>30,433        |  |  |  |
| Total available for Sales securities   | Cost/<br>Amortised Cost<br>Million Baht | Cost/<br>Amortised Cost<br>Million Baht |  |  |  |
| Held-to-maturity debt securities Government and state enterprises securities Private sector debt securities Investments in receivables (Note 8.6)                                    | 13,163<br>422<br>76                     | 16,791<br>702<br>78                     |  |  |  |
| Total <u>Less</u> Allowance for impairment   | 13,661<br>(61)                          | 17,571<br>(60)                          |  |  |  |
| Total held-to-maturity debt securities   | 13,600                                  | 17,511                                  |  |  |  |
|  | Cost<br>Million Baht                    | Cost<br>Million Baht                    |  |  |  |
| General investments  Domestic non-marketable equity securities  Overseas non-marketable equity securities  | 270<br>9                                | 292<br>9                                |  |  |  |
| Total <u>Less</u> Allowance for impairment   | 279<br>(231)                            | 301<br>(228)                            |  |  |  |
| Total general investments  | 48                                      | 73                                      |  |  |  |
| Investments, net   | 44,060                                  | 55,062                                  |  |  |  |

As at 31 December 2017 and 2016, the Bank had investments pledged as collateral, as mentioned in Note 42.1 to the financial statements.

# 8 Investments, net (Cont'd)

## 8.2 Classified by the remaining period to maturity of the debt securities

|  | Consolidated and Separate |                  |                 |                  |                   |                  |                 |                  |  |
|--|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|--|
|  |                           | 20               | 17              |                  | 2016              |                  |                 |                  |  |
|  |                           | Periods re       | emaining        |                  |                   | Periods re       | emaining        |                  |  |
|  |                           | 1 - 5            | Over            |                  |                   | 1 - 5            | Over            | r                |  |
|  | 1 year<br>Million         | years<br>Million | 5 years         | Total<br>Million | 1 year<br>Million | years<br>Million | 5 years         | Total<br>Million |  |
|  | Baht                      | Baht             | Million<br>Baht | Baht             | Baht              | Baht             | Million<br>Baht | Baht             |  |
| Assettable for rate accounting                     |                           |                  |                 | -                |                   |                  |                 |                  |  |
| Available-for-sale securities Government and state |                           |                  |                 |                  |                   |                  |                 |                  |  |
| enterprises securities                             | 20                        | 13,859           | 3,165           | 17,044           | _                 | 18,871           | 5,998           | 24,869           |  |
| Private sector debt securities                     | 439                       | 2,892            | 256             | 3,587            | 61                | 5,350            | 440             | 5,851            |  |
| Total  | 459                       | 16,751           | 3,421           | 20,631           | 61                | 24,221           | 6,438           | 30,720           |  |
| Add Allowance for revaluation                      | 1                         | 121              | (22)            | 100              | (1)               | (171)            | (217)           | (389)            |  |
| Allowance for impairment                           | (1)                       |                  |                 | (1)              |                   |                  |                 |                  |  |
| Available-for-sale securities, net                 | 459                       | 16,872           | 3,399           | 20,730           | 60                | 24,050           | 6,221           | 30,331           |  |
| Held-to-maturity securities                        |                           |                  |                 |                  |                   |                  |                 |                  |  |
| Government and state                               |                           |                  |                 |                  |                   |                  |                 |                  |  |
| enterprises securities                             | 5,679                     | 7,483            | 1               | 13,163           | 4,032             | 11,308           | 1,451           | 16,791           |  |
| Private sector debt securities                     | 288                       | 134              |                 | 422              | 278               | 424              |                 | 702              |  |
| Total  | 5,967                     | 7,617            | 1               | 13,585           | 4,310             | 11,732           | 1,451           | 17,493           |  |
| Less Allowance for impairment                      |                           |                  |                 |                  |                   |                  |                 |                  |  |
| Held-to-maturity securities, net                   | 5,967                     | 7,617            | 1               | 13,585           | 4,310             | 11,732           | 1,451           | 17,493           |  |
| Total debt securities                              | 6,426                     | 24,489           | 3,400           | 34,315           | 4,370             | 35,782           | 7,672           | 47,824           |  |

## 8.3 Investments representing shareholdings in which the Group holds more than 10%

The following are equity securities in which the Group holds more than 10% of the paid-up share capital of the investee companies, but those companies were not classified as subsidiaries and associated companies. The investments classified by industry are as follows:

|   | Consolidated a       | and Separate         |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
|   | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht |
| Property development<br>Public utilities and services                             | 1<br>17              | 1<br>17              |
| Bank and finance  Total   | 4<br>22              | 22                   |
| Less Allowance for impairment   | (19)                 | (16)                 |
| Investments representing shareholdings in which the Group hold more than 10%, net | 3                    | 6                    |

## 8 Investments, net (Cont'd)

## 8.4 Investments in investment units in which the Group hold more than 10%

Investments in investment units in which the Group holds more than 10% of the paid-up fund which are not treated as subsidiaries and associated companies. The investments classified by type of fund are as follows:

|  | Consolidated and Separate |                            |                      |                            |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|  | 20                        | 17                         | 20                   | 16                         |  |  |  |  |
|  | Cost<br>Million Baht      | Fair value<br>Million Baht | Cost<br>Million Baht | Fair value<br>Million Baht |  |  |  |  |
| General investments  |                           | 60                         |                      | 93                         |  |  |  |  |
| Investment in property funds                                 | 81                        | 60                         | 104                  | 93                         |  |  |  |  |
| Less Allowance for revaluation Less Allowance for impairment | (18)<br>(3)               |                            | (8)<br>(3)           |                            |  |  |  |  |
| General investments, net                                     | 60                        |                            | 93                   |                            |  |  |  |  |

## 8.5 Investments in companies having problems relating to financial position and operating results

As at 31 December 2017 and 2016, the Group had the following investments in companies, having problems relating to financial positions and operating results:

|  | Consolidated and Separate |                         |  |                                  |                           |                         |  |                                  |  |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
|  |                           | 2                       | 017  |                                  |                           | 20                      | )16  |                                  |  |
|  | Number<br>of<br>companies | Cost<br>Million<br>Baht | Allowance for<br>revaluation/<br>impairment<br>Million<br>Baht | Book<br>value<br>Million<br>Baht | Number<br>of<br>companies | Cost<br>Million<br>Baht | Allowance for<br>revaluation/<br>impairment<br>Million<br>Baht | Book<br>value<br>Million<br>Baht |  |
| Business continuity<br>and/or weak financial<br>status and operating | 40                        | 40                      | (40)   |                                  | 40                        | 40                      | (40)   |                                  |  |
| performance  | 49                        | 42                      | (42)   | -                                | 49                        | 42                      | (42)   | -                                |  |
| Defaulted debt securities  | 18<br>67                  | 1<br>43                 | (43)   | <u>-</u>                         | 18<br>67                  | 43                      | (43)   |                                  |  |
|  | 07                        | 43                      | (43)   |                                  | - 07                      | 40                      | (43)   |                                  |  |

### 8 Investments, net (Cont'd)

#### 8.6 Investments in receivables

|   | Consolidated a       | Consolidated and Separate |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
|   | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht      |  |  |  |
| Investments in receivables <u>Less</u> Allowance for impairment | 76<br>(61)           | 78<br>(60)                |  |  |  |
| Investments in receivables, net                                 | 15                   | 18                        |  |  |  |

As at 31 December 2017 and 2016, the outstanding balances of loan receivables can be summarised as follows:

|   | Consolidated and Separate |                              |                                      |  |                         |                              |                                      |   |  |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|
|   |                           | 20                           | )17                                  |  |                         | 20                           | 16                                   |   |  |
|   | Number<br>of<br>debtors   | Principal<br>Million<br>Baht | Purchase<br>price<br>Million<br>Baht | Estimated<br>rate of<br>return<br>(yield)<br>% | Number<br>of<br>debtors | Principal<br>Million<br>Baht | Purchase<br>price<br>Million<br>Baht | Estimated<br>rate of<br>return<br>(yield) |  |
| Total accumulated investments in receivables Outstanding investments in receivables as at the statements of | 5,857                     | 22,948                       | 6,996                                | 19.0   | 5,857                   | 22,948                       | 6,996                                | 19.0                                      |  |
| financial position date   | 67                        | 1,107                        | 76                                   | 1.0  | 79                      | 1,223                        | 78                                   | 7.5                                       |  |

#### 9 Investments in subsidiary, net

|  |   |                    |                       |           | Sepa                 | arate                |  |
|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
|  |   |                    | Percentage of holding |           | Cost method          |                      |  |
| Company name   | Nature of business                              | Type of securities | 2017<br>%             | 2016<br>% | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht |  |
| Subsidiaries - included in consolidated financial statements |   |                    |                       |           |                      |                      |  |
| CT Coll Co., Ltd.<br>Center Auto Lease Co., Ltd.             | Debt collection<br>Leasing/hire-<br>Purchase of | Common stock       | 100                   | 100       | 38                   | 38                   |  |
| World Lease Co., Ltd.  | automobile<br>Hire-purchase<br>and motorcycles  | Common stock       | 100                   | 100       | 1,203                | 1,203                |  |
|  | motorcycle trading                              | Common stock       | 100                   | 100       | 467                  | 467                  |  |
| Total <u>Less</u> Allowance for impairment                   |   |                    |                       |           | 1,708                | 1,708<br>(383)       |  |
| Investments in subsidiaries, net                             |   |                    |                       |           | 1,708                | 1,325                |  |

All subsidiary undertakings are included in the consolidation. The proportion of the voting rights in the subsidiary undertakings held directly by the parent company do not differ from the proportion of ordinary shares held. The parent company further does not have any shareholdings in the preference shares of subsidiary undertaking included in the Group.

As at 31 December 2017, the Bank recorded the reversal of allowance for impairment in subsidiaries of Baht 383 million in statement of comprehensive income. Since the subsidiaries have better performance over the past periods, the Bank re-assessed and reversed all allowance for impairment.

# 10.1 Classified by loan type

|   | Conso        | lidated      | Separate     |              |  |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
|   | 2017         | 2016         | 2017         | 2016         |  |
|   | Million Baht | Million Baht | Million Baht | Million Baht |  |
| Bank overdrafts   | 6,108        | 6,275        | 6,108        | 6,284        |  |
| Loans   | 145,160      | 145,049      | 154,718      | 150,792      |  |
| Bills   | 31,208       | 29,933       | 44,393       | 45,858       |  |
| Hire-purchase receivables   | 35,532       | 30,148       | -            | -            |  |
| Others  | 50           | 32           | 24           | 5            |  |
| Total loans   | 218,058      | 211,437      | 205,243      | 202,939      |  |
| Less Deferred revenue   | (7,036)      | (5,849)      | (9)          | (39)         |  |
| Total loans net of deferred revenue   | 211,022      | 205,588      | 205,234      | 202,900      |  |
| Add Accrued interest receivables  | 517          | 590          | 523          | 594          |  |
| Total loans net of deferred revenue and accrued interest receivables  Less Allowance for doubtful debts (Note 11)  Minimum allowance for doubtful accounts required based on BoT's guidelines | 211,539      | 206,178      | 205,757      | 203,494      |  |
| - Individual approach   | (6,165)      | (6,251)      | (5,942)      | (6,125)      |  |
| General provision for further losses  | (3,704)      | (3,542)      | (3,314)      | (3,542)      |  |
| Less Revaluation allowance for debt   |              |              |              |              |  |
| restructuring (Note 12)   | (106)        | (45)         | (106)        | (45)         |  |
| Loans and accrued interest receivables, net   | 201,564      | 196,340      | 196,395      | 193,782      |  |

# 10.2 Classified by currency and residency of debtors

|                                       | Consolidated                |                            |                            |                             |                            |                            |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
|                                       |                             | 2017                       |                            |                             | 2016                       |                            |  |
|                                       | Domestic<br>Million<br>Baht | Foreign<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht   | Domestic<br>Million<br>Baht | Foreign<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht   |  |
| Baht<br>US dollar<br>Other currencies | 195,447<br>11,493<br>754    | 644<br>1,370<br>1,314      | 196,091<br>12,863<br>2,068 | 191,291<br>10,774<br>1,214  | 608<br>1,686<br>15         | 191,899<br>12,460<br>1,229 |  |
| Total loans net of deferred revenue   | 207,694                     | 3,328                      | 211,022                    | 203,279                     | 2,309                      | 205,588                    |  |
|                                       |                             |                            | Sepa                       | arate                       |                            |                            |  |

|   |                             | 2017                       |                          |                             | 2016                       | _                        |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|   | Domestic<br>Million<br>Baht | Foreign<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht | Domestic<br>Million<br>Baht | Foreign<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht |
| Baht  | 189,659                     | 644                        | 190,303                  | 188,603                     | 608                        | 189,211                  |
| US dollar   | 11,493<br>754               | 1,370<br>1.314             | 12,863<br>2,068          | 10,774<br>1,214             | 1,686<br>15                | 12,460<br>1,229          |
| Other currencies  Total loans net of deferred revenue | 201,906                     | 3,328                      | 205,234                  | 200,591                     | 2,309                      | 202,900                  |

# 10.3 Classified by types of business and loan classification

|                               | Consolidated |              |              |              |              |              |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
|                               |              |              | 20           | 17           |              |              |  |  |
|                               |              | Special      | Sub-         |              | Doubtful     |              |  |  |
|                               | Pass         | mention      | standard     | Doubtful     | of loss      | Total        |  |  |
|                               | Million Baht |  |  |
| Agricultural and mining       | 5,605        | _            | -            | -            | 1            | 5,606        |  |  |
| Manufacturing and commerce    | 38,497       | 4,305        | 1,243        | 1,370        | 3,395        | 48,810       |  |  |
| Real estate and construction  | 10,625       | 1,097        | 161          | 22           | 211          | 12,116       |  |  |
| Public utilities and services | 26,030       | 733          | 354          | 563          | 549          | 28,229       |  |  |
| Personal cash                 | 12,536       | 563          | 214          | -            | 192          | 13,505       |  |  |
| Housing loans                 | 57,545       | 1,638        | 662          | 791          | 335          | 60,971       |  |  |
| Hire-purchase receivable and  |              |              |              |              |              |              |  |  |
| financial lease receivable    | 24,231       | 3,856        | 325          | 54           | 38           | 28,504       |  |  |
| Others                        | 12,873       | 186          | 91           | 95           | 36           | 13,281       |  |  |
| Total loans net of deferred   |              |              |              |              |              |              |  |  |
| revenue                       | 187,942      | 12,378       | 3,050        | 2,895        | 4,757        | 211,022      |  |  |

|                               |                      |                                    | Conso                            | lidated                  |                                     |                       |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                               |                      |                                    | 20                               | 16                       |                                     |                       |
|                               | Pass<br>Million Baht | Special<br>mention<br>Million Baht | Sub-<br>standard<br>Million Baht | Doubtful<br>Million Baht | Doubtful<br>of loss<br>Million Baht | Total<br>Million Baht |
| Agricultural and mining       | 4,783                | -                                  | -                                | 8                        | -                                   | 4,791                 |
| Manufacturing and commerce    | 38,849               | 3,970                              | 2,549                            | 3,601                    | 1,023                               | 49,992                |
| Real estate and construction  | 10,753               | 1,420                              | 58                               | 220                      | 9                                   | 12,460                |
| Public utilities and services | 26,531               | 2,318                              | 797                              | 194                      | 608                                 | 30,448                |
| Personal cash                 | 11,922               | 657                                | 230                              | -                        | 250                                 | 13,059                |
| Housing loans                 | 53,476               | 1,340                              | 641                              | 547                      | 1,235                               | 57,239                |
| Hire-purchase receivable and  |                      |                                    |                                  |                          |                                     |                       |
| financial lease receivable    | 21,279               | 2,769                              | 232                              | 42                       | 16                                  | 24,338                |
| Others                        | 12,617               | 185                                | 71                               | 149                      | 239                                 | 13,261                |
| Total loans net of deferred   |                      |                                    |                                  | . ==.                    |                                     |                       |
| revenue                       | 180,210              | 12,659                             | 4,578                            | 4,761                    | 3,380                               | 205,588               |

|                                     | Separate             |                                    |                                  |                          |                                     |                       |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
|                                     |                      |                                    | 20                               | 17                       |                                     |                       |  |  |  |
|                                     | Pass<br>Million Baht | Special<br>mention<br>Million Baht | Sub-<br>standard<br>Million Baht | Doubtful<br>Million Baht | Doubtful<br>of loss<br>Million Baht | Total<br>Million Baht |  |  |  |
| Agricultural and mining             | 5,605                | -                                  | -                                | -                        | 1                                   | 5,606                 |  |  |  |
| Manufacturing and commerce          | 38,497               | 4,305                              | 1,243                            | 1,370                    | 3,395                               | 48,810                |  |  |  |
| Real estate and construction        | 10,625               | 1,097                              | 161                              | 22                       | 211                                 | 12,116                |  |  |  |
| Public utilities and services       | 26,030               | 733                                | 354                              | 563                      | 549                                 | 28,229                |  |  |  |
| Personal cash                       | 12,536               | 563                                | 214                              | -                        | 192                                 | 13,505                |  |  |  |
| Housing loans                       | 57,545               | 1,638                              | 662                              | 791                      | 335                                 | 60,971                |  |  |  |
| Others                              | 35,589               | 186                                | 91                               | 95                       | 36                                  | 35,997                |  |  |  |
| Total loans net of deferred revenue | 186,427              | 8,522                              | 2,725                            | 2,841                    | 4,719                               | 205,234               |  |  |  |

## 10.3 Classified by types of business and loan classification (Cont'd)

|                                     | Separate             |                                    |                                  |                          |                                     |                       |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
|                                     |                      |                                    | 20                               | 16                       |                                     |                       |  |  |
|                                     | Pass<br>Million Baht | Special<br>mention<br>Million Baht | Sub-<br>standard<br>Million Baht | Doubtful<br>Million Baht | Doubtful<br>of loss<br>Million Baht | Total<br>Million Baht |  |  |
| Agricultural and mining             | 4,783                | -                                  | -                                | 8                        | -                                   | 4,791                 |  |  |
| Manufacturing and commerce          | 38,849               | 3,970                              | 2,549                            | 3,601                    | 1,023                               | 49,992                |  |  |
| Real estate and construction        | 10,753               | 1,420                              | 58                               | 220                      | 9                                   | 12,460                |  |  |
| Public utilities and services       | 26,531               | 2,318                              | 797                              | 194                      | 608                                 | 30,448                |  |  |
| Personal cash                       | 11,922               | 657                                | 230                              | -                        | 250                                 | 13,059                |  |  |
| Housing loans                       | 53,476               | 1,340                              | 641                              | 547                      | 1,235                               | 57,239                |  |  |
| Others                              | 34,267               | 185                                | 71                               | 149                      | 239                                 | 34,911                |  |  |
| Total loans net of deferred revenue | 180,581              | 9,890                              | 4,346                            | 4,719                    | 3,364                               | 202,900               |  |  |

### 10.4 Classification of loans

The Group classified loans by type and/or based on the overdue date as summarised below.

## (a) Loans of the Group

|   |  |  |                            | Consol   | idated   |   |                            |  |  |
|---|--|--|----------------------------|--|--|---|----------------------------|--|--|
|   |  | 2017   |                            |  |  | 2016  |                            |  |  |
|   | Loans and<br>accrued<br>interest<br>receivables<br>Million<br>Baht | Net amount<br>used for set<br>allowance for<br>doubtful<br>account <sup>(1)</sup><br>Million<br>Baht | Minimum<br>percentage<br>% | Allowance<br>provided<br>in the<br>accounts<br>Million<br>Baht | Loans and<br>accrued<br>interest<br>receivables<br>Million<br>Baht | Net amount<br>used for set<br>allowance for<br>doubtful<br>account (1)<br>Million<br>Baht | Minimum<br>Percentage<br>% | Allowance<br>provided<br>in the<br>accounts<br>Million<br>Baht |  |
| Minimum allowance<br>for doubtful<br>accounts based<br>on BOT |  |  |                            |  |  |   |                            |  |  |
| guidelines<br>- Pass  | 188,370  | 69,880   | 1                          | 695  | 180,669  | 63,221  | 1                          | 642  |  |
| - Special mention   | 12,450   | 3,598  | 2                          | 66   | 12,774   | 3,471   | 2                          | 73   |  |
| <ul> <li>Sub-standard</li> </ul>                              | 3,067  | 1,669  | 100                        | 1,666  | 4,593  | 1,919   | 100                        | 1,917  |  |
| - Doubtful  | 2,895  | 1,321  | 100                        | 1,321  | 4,761  | 2,474   | 100                        | 2,474  |  |
| - Doubtful-of-loss  | 4,757  | 2,407  | 100                        | 2,417  | 3,381  | 1,141   | 100                        | 1,145  |  |
| General provision   |  |  |                            |  |  |   |                            |  |  |
| for further losses  |  |  |                            | 3,704  |  |   |                            | 3,542  |  |
| Total   | 211,539  | 78,875   |                            | 9,869  | 206,178  | 72,226  |                            | 9,793  |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> For provision for sub-standard, doubtful and doubtful-of-loss loans, which is set up in accordance with BoT's notification no. Sor Nor Sor 5/2559, the debt balance used for set allowance for doubtful account is the debt balance remaining after deducting the present value of expected future cash flows from debt collection or from collateral disposal, as the case may be.

## 10.4 Classification of loans (Cont'd)

### (a) Loans of the Group (Cont'd)

|   |  | Separa  |                            |  |  | ate   |                            |  |  |
|---|--|---|----------------------------|--|--|---|----------------------------|--|--|
|   |  | 2017  | 7                          |  |  | 2016  |                            |  |  |
|   | Loans and<br>accrued<br>interest<br>receivables<br>Million<br>Baht | Net amount<br>used for set<br>allowance for<br>doubtful<br>account (1)<br>Million<br>Baht | Minimum<br>percentage<br>% | Allowance<br>provided<br>in the<br>accounts<br>Million<br>Baht | Loans and<br>accrued<br>interest<br>receivables<br>Million<br>Baht | Net amount<br>used for set<br>allowance for<br>doubtful<br>account (1)<br>Million<br>Baht | Minimum<br>percentage<br>% | Allowance<br>provided<br>in the<br>accounts<br>Million<br>Baht |  |
| Minimum llowance for<br>doubtful accounts<br>based on BOT<br>quidelines |  |   |                            |  |  |   |                            |  |  |
| - Pass  | 186.861  | 87,026  | 1                          | 868  | 181,044  | 79.661  | 1                          | 794  |  |
| - Special mention   | 8,594  | 2,368   | 2                          | 40   | 10,005   | 2,217   | 2                          | 43   |  |
| - Sub-standard  | 2,742  | 1,389   | 100                        | 1,389  | 4,362  | 1,726   | 100                        | 1,727  |  |
| - Doubtful  | 2,841  | 1,267   | 100                        | 1,267  | 4,719  | 2,432   | 100                        | 2,432  |  |
| - Doubtful-of-loss  | 4,719  | 2,368   | 100                        | 2,378  | 3,364  | 1,125   | 100                        | 1,129  |  |
| General provision   |  |   |                            |  |  |   |                            |  |  |
| for further losses  |  |   |                            | 3,314  |  |   |                            | 3,542  |  |
| Total   | 205,757  | 94,418  |                            | 9,256  | 203,494  | 87,161  |                            | 9,667  |  |

For provision for sub-standard, doubtful and doubtful-of-loss loans, which is set up in accordance with BoT's notification no. Sor Nor Sor 5/2559, the debt balance used for set allowance for doubtful account is the debt balance remaining after deducting the present value of expected future cash flows from debt collection or from collateral disposal, as the case may be.

As at 31 December 2017, the Group and the Bank had defaulted loans amounting to Baht 9,572 million and Baht 9,154 million, respectively (31 December 2016: Baht 10,657 million and Baht 10,367 million, respectively), were ceased recognition of interest income.

## (b) Hire-purchase receivables and financial lease receivables of the subsidiaries

As at 31 December 2017 and 2016, hire-purchase receivables and financial lease receivables of the subsidiaries were classified based on overdue dates as follows:

|                              | Debt balar<br>unearned |              | Allowance for<br>doubtful accounts |              |  |
|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--|
|                              | 2017                   | 2016         | 2017                               | 2016         |  |
|                              | Million Baht           | Million Baht | Million Baht                       | Million Baht |  |
| Current or overdue less than |                        |              |                                    |              |  |
| 1 installment                | 24,231                 | 21,279       | 54                                 | 64           |  |
| Overdue 2-3 installments     | 3,856                  | 2,769        | 26                                 | 30           |  |
| Overdue 4-6 installments     | 325                    | 232          | 277                                | 191          |  |
| Overdue 7-12 installments    | 54                     | 42           | 54                                 | 42           |  |
| Overdue more than            |                        |              |                                    |              |  |
| 12 installments              | 34                     | 11           | 34                                 | 12           |  |
| Debtors under litigation     | 5                      | 5            | 5                                  | 5            |  |
| Total                        | 28,505                 | 24,338       | 450                                | 344          |  |
| General provision            |                        |              | 390                                |              |  |
| Total                        | 28,505                 | 24,338       | 840                                | 344          |  |

### 10.5 Non-performing loans

As at 31 December 2017 and 2016, the Group had the following non-performing loans, according to the criteria set up by the Bank of Thailand.

|                                       | Consol               | idated               | Separate             |                      |  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
|                                       | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht |  |
| Non-performing loans (principal only) |                      |                      |                      |                      |  |
| - Banking business                    | 10,285               | 12,429               | 10,285               | 12,429               |  |
| - Other businesses                    | 417                  | 290                  | -                    | -                    |  |

As at 31 December 2017 and 2016, the above non-performing loans under the BoT's criteria were presented in accordance with the notification of the BoT's, defining non-performing loans to be debts classified as sub-standard, doubtful and doubtful-of-loss, and excluding outstanding loans for which debt restructuring agreements have been made and conditions to upgrade to pass class or special mention class in accordance with BoT criteria have already been fulfilled.

### 10.6 Hire-purchase and finance lease receivables

As at 31 December 2017, subsidiaries had receivables under hire-purchase agreements and financial leases totalling Baht 27,665 million (31 December 2016: Baht 23,994 million) mostly comprising hire-purchase agreements and financial leases for cars and motorcycles. The term of the agreements are generally between three and six years and interest is mostly charged at a fixed rate.

Consolidated

|  | -                                   |                             | 2017                            |  |                       |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
|  |                                     | Amounts of                  | due under leas                  | e agreement                                  |                       |
|  | Less than<br>1 year<br>Million Baht | 1 - 5 years<br>Million Baht | Over 5<br>years<br>Million Baht | Non -<br>performing<br>loans<br>Million Baht | Total<br>Million Baht |
| Gross investment in the lease <u>Less</u> Unearned finance income                        | 11,249<br>(2,960)                   | 22,804<br>(3,883)           | 916<br>(39)                     | 563<br>(145)                                 | 35,532<br>(7,027)     |
| Present value of minimum lease payments receivable  Less Allowance for doubtful accounts | 8,289                               | 18,921                      | 877                             | 418  | 28,505<br>(840)       |
| Net receivables under hire-purchase agreements and financial leases                      |                                     |                             |                                 |  | 27,665                |
|  |                                     |                             | Consolidated                    | I  |                       |
|  |                                     | Amounts of                  | due under leas                  | e agreement                                  |                       |
|  | Less than<br>1 year<br>Million Baht | 1 - 5 years<br>Million Baht | Over 5<br>years<br>Million Baht | Non -<br>performing<br>loans<br>Million Baht | Total<br>Million Baht |
| Gross investment in the lease <u>Less</u> Unearned finance income                        | 9,635<br>(2,523)                    | 19,436<br>(3,159)           | 691<br>(32)                     | 385<br>(95)                                  | 30,147<br>(5,809)     |
| Present value of minimum lease payments receivable  Less Allowance for doubtful accounts | 7,112                               | 16,277                      | 659                             | 290  | 24,338<br>(344)       |
| Net receivables under hire-purchase agreements and financial leases                      |                                     |                             |                                 |  | 23,994                |

## 10.7 Troubled debt restructuring

As at 31 December 2017, the Group has outstanding receivables which have been restructured as follows;

|   | Consolidated and | l Separate  |
|---|------------------|---|
|   | Number of        | Outstanding<br>balance before<br>restructuring<br>Million |
|   | loans            | Baht  |
| Restructured before 2017                            | 4,182            | 2,925   |
| Restructured during the year ended 31 December 2017 | 1,230            | 2,441   |

Details of customers whose debts have been restructured during the year ended 31 December 2017 compared with total loan customers in the consolidated financial statements and separate financial statements are as follows:

|   | Consol           | idated                                   | Separate         |  |  |
|---|------------------|--|------------------|--|--|
|   |                  | Outstanding balance before restructuring | ı                | Outstanding balance before restructuring |  |
|   | Number of loans  | Million<br>Baht                          | Number of loans  | Million<br>Baht                          |  |
| Restructured debts Total loan customers | 1,230<br>402,277 | 2,441<br>211,022                         | 1,230<br>173,731 | 2,441<br>205,234                         |  |

Details of the restructured debts during the years ended 31 December 2017 and 2016, classified into the restructuring methods are as follows;

|   |                           | Consolidated at                            | •  |   |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Restructuring method                          | Number of loans           | Before<br>restructuring<br>Million<br>Baht | Fair value<br>of assets<br>Million<br>Baht | After<br>restructuring<br>Million<br>Baht |  |  |  |
| Modifications of terms of payments            | 1,230                     | 2,441                                      | <u>-</u> ,                                 | 2,441                                     |  |  |  |
| Total   | 1,230                     | 2,441                                      |  | 2,441                                     |  |  |  |
|   | Consolidated and Separate |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|   |                           | 2016                                       |  |   |  |  |  |
| Restructuring method                          | Number of loans           | Before<br>restructuring<br>Million<br>Baht | Fair value<br>of assets<br>Million<br>Baht | After<br>restructuring<br>Million<br>Baht |  |  |  |
| Transfer of properties Modifications of terms | 2                         | 311  | 308  | 3   |  |  |  |
| of payments                                   | 1,837                     | 3,343                                      | <u>-</u>                                   | 3,343                                     |  |  |  |
| Total   | 1,839                     | 3,654                                      | 308  | 3,346                                     |  |  |  |
|   |                           |  |  |   |  |  |  |

## 10.7 Troubled debt restructuring (Cont'd)

The debts restructured referred to above can be classified by the terms of repayment under the restructuring agreements as follows:

|   | Consolidated and Separate |   |                                  |                   |   |                                  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
|   |                           | 2017                                    |                                  |                   | 2016                                    |                                  |  |  |
|   |                           | Debt ba                                 | lances                           |                   | Debt ba                                 | lances                           |  |  |
| Period of debts restructuring contracts | Number of debtors         | Before<br>restructuring<br>Million Baht | After restructuring Million Baht | Number of debtors | Before<br>restructuring<br>Million Baht | After restructuring Million Baht |  |  |
| Not more than 5 years                   | 218                       | 674                                     | 674                              | 296               | 875                                     | 875                              |  |  |
| 5 - 10 years                            | 525                       | 745                                     | 745                              | 919               | 1,214                                   | 1,214                            |  |  |
| 10 - 15 years                           | 60                        | 97                                      | 97                               | 66                | 134                                     | 134                              |  |  |
| More than 15 years                      | 427                       | 925                                     | 925                              | 556               | 1,120                                   | 1,120                            |  |  |
| Total                                   | 1,230                     | 2,441                                   | 2,441                            | 1,837             | 3,343                                   | 3,343                            |  |  |

Supplemental information relating to the restructured debts for the years ended 31 December 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| Consolidated a       | nd Separate          |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht |
| 358                  | 341                  |

As at December 2017 and 2016, the troubled debtors for which the Group completed their debt restructuring can be summarised as follows:

|  | Consolidated and | Separate |
|--|------------------|----------|
|  | 2017             | 2016     |
| Number of debtors                                | 5,323            | 5,897    |
| Debt balances after restructuring (Million Baht) | 4,681            | 4,354    |

In cases where the troubled debt restructuring involves modifications of the terms and the repayment conditions, the fair value of the loans after restructuring is determined based on the net present value of expected future cashflows, discounted by the market interest rate. As at 31 December 2017, the Bank had losses from the revaluation of restructured debts (PV Loss) of Baht 106 million (31 December 2016: Baht 45 million) for which the it provided an allowance for revaluation as a result of debt restructuring.

# 11 Allowance for doubtful debts

|   | Consolidated            |                                       |                                     |                             |  |   |                          |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|
|   |                         |                                       |                                     | 2017                        |  |   |                          |  |  |  |
|   | Pass<br>Million<br>Baht | Special<br>mention<br>Million<br>Baht | Sub-<br>standard<br>Million<br>Baht | Doubtful<br>Million<br>Baht | Doubtful<br>of loss<br>Million<br>Baht | General<br>provision<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht |  |  |  |
| Balance as at 1 January 2017  | 642                     | 73                                    | 1,917                               | 2,474                       | 1,145                                  | 3,542                                   | 9,793                    |  |  |  |
| Add (Deduction) addition during the year Transfer from revaluations allowance   | (10)                    | (4)                                   | 539                                 | 13                          | 192                                    | 4,329                                   | 5,059                    |  |  |  |
| for debt restructuring  | -                       | -                                     | -                                   | -                           | -                                      | 8                                       | 8                        |  |  |  |
| Bad debt recoveries   | -                       | -                                     | -                                   | -                           | -                                      | 351                                     | 351                      |  |  |  |
| Less Bad debts written off  | -                       | -                                     | (456)                               | (2)                         | (1,837)                                | (17)                                    | (2,312)                  |  |  |  |
| Reduction from sale of NPL Transfer to revaluations allowance for   | -                       | -                                     | (3)                                 | (1,427)                     | (1,520)                                | -                                       | (2,950)                  |  |  |  |
| debt restructuring Increase (decrease) due to change in classification, collateral value or transfer general allowance to | -                       | -                                     | -                                   | -                           | -                                      | (69)                                    | (69)                     |  |  |  |
| specific allowance  | 63                      | (3)                                   | (331)                               | 263                         | 4,437                                  | (4,440)                                 | (11)                     |  |  |  |
| Balance as at 31 December 2017  | 695                     | 66                                    | 1,666                               | 1,321                       | 2,417                                  | 3,704                                   | 9,869                    |  |  |  |

|  | Consolidated            |                                       |                                     |                             |  |   |                          |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|
|  |                         |                                       |                                     | 2016                        |  |   |                          |  |  |  |
|  | Pass<br>Million<br>Baht | Special<br>mention<br>Million<br>Baht | Sub-<br>standard<br>Million<br>Baht | Doubtful<br>Million<br>Baht | Doubtful<br>of loss<br>Million<br>Baht | General<br>provision<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht |  |  |  |
| Balance as at 1 January 2016                         | 577                     | 80                                    | 1,345                               | 940                         | 1,209                                  | 2,579                                   | 6,730                    |  |  |  |
| Add (Deduction) addition during the year             | (9)                     | (1)                                   | 331                                 | 18                          | 182                                    | 5,779                                   | 6,300                    |  |  |  |
| Transfer from revaluations allowance                 |                         |                                       |                                     |                             |  |   |                          |  |  |  |
| for debt restructuring                               | -                       | -                                     | -                                   | -                           | -                                      | 18                                      | 18                       |  |  |  |
| Bad debt recoveries                                  | -                       | -                                     | -                                   | -                           | -                                      | 209                                     | 209                      |  |  |  |
| Transfer from interbank and                          |                         |                                       |                                     |                             |  |   |                          |  |  |  |
| money market items                                   | -                       | -                                     | -                                   | -                           | -                                      | 2                                       | 2                        |  |  |  |
| Less Bad debts written off                           | -                       | (11)                                  | (356)                               | (2)                         | (3,024)                                | (36)                                    | (3,429)                  |  |  |  |
| Transfer to revaluations allowance for               |                         |                                       |                                     |                             |  | (40)                                    | (10)                     |  |  |  |
| debt restructuring                                   | -                       | -                                     | -                                   | -                           | -                                      | (10)                                    | (10)                     |  |  |  |
| Increase (decrease) due to change in classification, |                         |                                       |                                     |                             |  |   |                          |  |  |  |
| collateral value or transfer general allowance to    | 7.4                     | -                                     | 507                                 | 4.540                       | 0.770                                  | (4.000)                                 | (07)                     |  |  |  |
| specific allowance                                   | 74                      | 5                                     | 597                                 | 1,518                       | 2,778                                  | (4,999)                                 | (27)                     |  |  |  |
| Balance as at 31 December 2016                       | 642                     | 73                                    | 1,917                               | 2,474                       | 1,145                                  | 3,542                                   | 9,793                    |  |  |  |

# 11 Allowance for doubtful debts (Cont'd)

|   |                         |                                       |                                     | Separate                    |  |   |                          |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|
|   |                         |                                       |                                     | 2017                        |  |   |                          |
|   | Pass<br>Million<br>Baht | Special<br>mention<br>Million<br>Baht | Sub-<br>standard<br>Million<br>Baht | Doubtful<br>Million<br>Baht | Doubtful<br>of loss<br>Million<br>Baht | General<br>provision<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht |
| Balance as at 1 January 2017  | 794                     | 43                                    | 1,727                               | 2,432                       | 1,129                                  | 3,542                                   | 9,667                    |
| Add Addition during the year Transfer from revaluations allowance   | -                       | -                                     | -                                   | -                           | -                                      | 3,939                                   | 3,939                    |
| for debt restructuring  | -                       | -                                     | -                                   | -                           | -                                      | 8                                       | 8                        |
| Bad debt recoveries   | -                       | -                                     | -                                   | -                           | -                                      | 351                                     | 351                      |
| Less Bad debts written off  | -                       | -                                     | (4)                                 | (1)                         | (1,668)                                | (17)                                    | (1,690)                  |
| Reduction from sale of NPL<br>Transfer to revaluations allowance for  | -                       | -                                     | (3)                                 | (1,427)                     | (1,520)                                | -                                       | (2,950)                  |
| debt restructuring Increase (decrease) due to change in classification, collateral value or transfer general allowance to | -                       | -                                     | -                                   | -                           | -                                      | (69)                                    | (69)                     |
| specific allowance  | 74                      | (3)                                   | (331)                               | 263                         | 4,437                                  | (4,440)                                 | -                        |
| Balance as at 31 December 2017  | 868                     | 40                                    | 1,389                               | 1,267                       | 2,378                                  | 3,314                                   | 9,256                    |

|   |                         |                                       |                                     | Separate                    |  |   |                          |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|
|   | 2016                    |                                       |                                     |                             |  |   |                          |  |  |  |
|   | Pass<br>Million<br>Baht | Special<br>mention<br>Million<br>Baht | Sub-<br>standard<br>Million<br>Baht | Doubtful<br>Million<br>Baht | Doubtful<br>of loss<br>Million<br>Baht | General<br>provision<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht |  |  |  |
| Balance as at 1 January 2016  | 695                     | 50                                    | 1,133                               | 913                         | 1,202                                  | 2,579                                   | 6,572                    |  |  |  |
| Add Addition during the year  | -                       | -                                     | -                                   | -                           | -                                      | 5,779                                   | 5,779                    |  |  |  |
| Transfer from revaluations allowance                                      |                         |                                       |                                     |                             |  |   |                          |  |  |  |
| for debt restructuring  | -                       | -                                     | -                                   | -                           | -                                      | 18                                      | 18                       |  |  |  |
| Bad debt recoveries Transfer from interbank and                           | -                       | -                                     | -                                   | -                           | -                                      | 209                                     | 209                      |  |  |  |
| money market items  | -                       | -                                     | -                                   | -                           | -                                      | 2                                       | 2                        |  |  |  |
| <u>Less</u> Bad debts written off  Transfer to revaluations allowance for | -                       | (11)                                  | (5)                                 | -                           | (2,851)                                | (36)                                    | (2,903)                  |  |  |  |
| debt restructuring Increase (decrease) due to change in classification,   | -                       | -                                     | -                                   | -                           | -                                      | (10)                                    | (10)                     |  |  |  |
| collateral value or transfer general allowance to                         | 99                      | 4                                     | 599                                 | 1,519                       | 2,778                                  | (4,999)                                 | _                        |  |  |  |
| specific allowance  |                         | <u>.</u>                              |                                     | .,010                       |  | ( .,000)                                | <del></del>              |  |  |  |
| Balance as at 31 December 2016  | 794                     | 43                                    | 1,727                               | 2,432                       | 1,129                                  | 3,542                                   | 9,667                    |  |  |  |

## 12 Revaluation allowance for debt restructuring

|   | Consolidated a       | and Separate            |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------|
|   | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht    |
| Balance - beginning of the year  Add Revaluation allowance transferred from allowance for doubtful debts  Less Bad debt written off  Less Revaluation allowance transferred to allowance for doubtful debts | 45<br>69<br>-<br>(8) | 55<br>10<br>(2)<br>(18) |
| Balance - end of the year   | 106                  | 45                      |

The write-off transactions and/or the adjustments of revaluation allowance for debt restructuring are transferred to allowance for doubtful debts.

# 13 Properties for sale, net

Properties for sale represent properties from debtors as a result of debt restructuring, properties obtained as a result of a successful bid for the mortgaged assets of debtors at auction, or unused assets transferred as a result of a merger and awaiting disposal.

|  |  | Consoli                   | idated                    |  |
|--|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
|  | As at<br>1 January<br>2017<br>Million Baht | Additions<br>Million Baht | Disposals<br>Million Baht | As at<br>31 December<br>2017<br>Million Baht |
| Asset from debt repayment<br>Immovable - Assessed by external appraiser<br>Movable | 1,280<br>146                               | 523<br>1,471              | (1,000)<br>(1,388)        | 803<br>229                                   |
| Total<br>Others  | 1,426<br>116                               | 1,994<br>39               | (2,388)                   | 1,032<br>155                                 |
| Total properties for sale<br>Less Allowance for impairment                         | 1,542<br>(257)                             | 2,033<br>(553)            | (2,388)<br>657            | 1,187<br>(153)                               |
| Properties for sale, net   | 1,285                                      | 1,480                     | (1,731)                   | 1,034  |

|  |  | Consoli                   | idated                    |  |
|--|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
|  | As at<br>1 January<br>2016<br>Million Baht | Additions<br>Million Baht | Disposals<br>Million Baht | As at<br>31 December<br>2016<br>Million Baht |
| Asset from debt repayment<br>Immovable - Assessed by external appraiser<br>Movable | 1,355<br>137                               | 318<br>1,695              | (393)<br>(1,686)          | 1,280<br>146                                 |
| Total<br>Others  | 1,492<br>70                                | 2,013<br>116              | (2,079)<br>(70)           | 1,426<br>116                                 |
| Total properties for sale<br><u>Less</u> Allowance for impairment                  | 1,562<br>(368)                             | 2,129<br>(623)            | (2,149)<br>734            | 1,542<br>(257)                               |
| Properties for sale, net   | 1,194                                      | 1,506                     | (1,415)                   | 1,285  |

### 13 Properties for sale, net (Cont'd)

|   | Separate                                   |                           |                           |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | As at<br>1 January<br>2017<br>Million Baht | Additions<br>Million Baht | Disposals<br>Million Baht | As at<br>31 December<br>2017<br>Million Baht |  |  |  |  |
| Asset from debt repayment<br>Immovable - Assessed by external appraiser | 1,280                                      | 523                       | (1,000)                   | 803  |  |  |  |  |
| Total<br>Others   | 1,280<br>116                               | 523<br>39                 | (1,000)                   | 803<br>155                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Total properties for sale <u>Less</u> Allowance for impairment          | 1,396<br>(200)                             | 562<br>(21)               | (1,000)<br>151            | 958<br>(70)                                  |  |  |  |  |
| Properties for sale, net  | 1,196                                      | 541                       | (849)                     | 888  |  |  |  |  |

|   |  | Sepa                      | rate                      |  |
|---|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
|   | As at<br>1 January<br>2016<br>Million Baht | Additions<br>Million Baht | Disposals<br>Million Baht | As at<br>31 December<br>2016<br>Million Baht |
| Asset from debt repayment<br>Immovable - Assessed by external appraiser | 1,355                                      | 318                       | (393)                     | 1,280  |
| Total<br>Others   | 1,355<br>70                                | 318<br>116                | (393)<br>(70)             | 1,280<br>116                                 |
| Total properties for sale <u>Less</u> Allowance for impairment          | 1,425<br>(316)                             | 434<br>(1)                | (463)<br>117              | 1,396<br>(200)                               |
| Properties for sale, net  | 1,109                                      | 433                       | (346)                     | 1,196  |

The Bank provides allowance for impairment of properties for sale by reference to appraisal value. The Bank appraises or reviews the fair value of properties for sale annually in accordance with the Notification of the Bank of Thailand. However, the actual selling price may differ from the appraisal value. In addition, the Bank is subjected to restrictions on the allowable periods it may hold such properties, as stipulated by the Bank of Thailand. If the Bank is unable to dispose of the properties within allowable periods, the Bank has to set aside additional provision in accordance with the Bank of Thailand guidelines. The Bank's management believes that the carrying value of such properties is suitable to the current situation and the current disposal plan of its properties for sale.

# 14 Premises and equipment, net

|  |   |                           |                                      |  |   |  | Consolidated                               |                           |  |   |  |  |                                   |
|--|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|
|  | Cost/appraisal value Accumulated depreciation |                           |                                      |  |   |  |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                                   |
| í  | As at<br>1 January<br>2017<br>Million Baht    | Additions<br>Million Baht | Transfer<br>In/(out)<br>Million Baht | Transfer to properties for sale Million Baht | Disposals/<br>written off<br>Million Baht | As at<br>31 December<br>2017<br>Million Baht | As at<br>1 January<br>2017<br>Million Baht | Additions<br>Million Baht | Transfer to properties for sale Million Baht | Disposals/<br>written off<br>Million Baht | As at<br>31 December<br>2017<br>Million Baht | Allowance<br>for<br>impairment<br>Million Baht | Net book<br>value<br>Million Baht |
| Land   |   |                           |                                      |  |   |  |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                                   |
| Cost   | 453   | -                         | -                                    | (7)  | -   | 446  | -  | -                         | -  | -   | -  | -  | 446                               |
| Revaluation surplus  | 1,699   | -                         | -                                    | (22)   | -   | 1,677  | -  | -                         | -  | -   | -  | -  | 1,677                             |
| (revaluation in 2016)<br>Devaluation of asset<br>(revaluation in 2016) | (18)  | -                         | -                                    | -  | -   | (18)   | -  | -                         | -  | -   | -  | -  | (18)                              |
| Buildings  |   |                           |                                      |  |   |  |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                                   |
| Cost   | 1,849   | 3                         | 25                                   | (34)   | -   | 1,843  | (1,129)                                    | (55)                      | 31   | -   | (1,153)                                      | -  | 690                               |
| Revaluation surplus (revaluation in 2016)                              | 1,147   | -                         | -                                    | (13)   | -   | 1,134  | (889)                                      | (19)                      | 7  | -   | (901)  | -  | 233                               |
| Devaluation of asset (revaluation in 2016)                             | (22)  | -                         | -                                    | -  | -   | (22)   | 11   | -                         | -  | -   | 11   | -  | (11)                              |
| Equipment  | 2,654   | 144                       | 80                                   | -  | (290)                                     | 2,588  | (2,090)                                    | (192)                     | -  | 273                                       | (2,009)                                      | (11)   | 568                               |
| Assets under installation and/or construction                          | 17  | 54                        | (68)                                 |  |   | 3  |  |                           |  |   |  |  | 3                                 |
| Total  | 7,779   | 201                       | 37                                   | (76)   | (290)                                     | 7,651  | (4,097)                                    | (266)                     | 38   | 273                                       | (4,052)                                      | (11)   | 3,588                             |

# 14 Premises and equipment, net (Cont'd)

|  |  |                           |                                      |  |   |  | Consolidated                               |                           |  |   |  |  |                                   |
|--|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|
|  |  |                           | Cost/appra                           | aisal value                                  |   |  |  | Accun                     | nulated depreci                              | iation                                    |  |  | <u> </u>                          |
|  | As at<br>1 January<br>2016<br>Million Baht | Additions<br>Million Baht | Transfer<br>In/(out)<br>Million Baht | Transfer to properties for sale Million Baht | Disposals/<br>written off<br>Million Baht | As at<br>31 December<br>2016<br>Million Baht | As at<br>1 January<br>2016<br>Million Baht | Additions<br>Million Baht | Transfer to properties for sale Million Baht | Disposals/<br>written off<br>Million Baht | As at<br>31 December<br>2016<br>Million Baht | Allowance<br>for<br>impairment<br>Million Baht | Net book<br>value<br>Million Baht |
| Land   |  |                           |                                      |  |   |  |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                                   |
| Cost   | 486  | -                         | -                                    | (33)   | -   | 453  | -  | -                         | -  | -   | -  | -  | 453                               |
| Revaluation surplus  | 717  | 1,049                     | -                                    | (67)   | -   | 1,699  | -  | -                         | -  | -   | -  | -  | 1,699                             |
| (revaluation in 2016)<br>Devaluation of asset<br>(revaluation in 2016) | (30)                                       | 12                        | -                                    | -  | -   | (18)   | -  | -                         | -  | -   | -  | -  | (18)                              |
| Buildings  |  |                           |                                      |  |   |  |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                                   |
| Cost   | 1,949                                      | <del>-</del>              | 16                                   | (116)  | -   | 1,849  | (1,176)                                    | (59)                      | 106  | -   | (1,129)                                      | -  | 720                               |
| Revaluation surplus (revaluation in 2016)                              | 1,894                                      | (667)                     | -                                    | (80)   | -   | 1,147  | (1,686)                                    | 726                       | 71   | -   | (889)  | -  | 258                               |
| Devaluation of asset (revaluation in 2016)                             | (65)                                       | 15                        | -                                    | 28   | -   | (22)   | 60   | (22)                      | (27)   | -   | 11   | -  | (11)                              |
| Equipment  | 2,993                                      | 213                       | 21                                   | -  | (573)                                     | 2,654  | (2,356)                                    | (248)                     | -  | 514                                       | (2,090)                                      | (12)   | 552                               |
| Assets under installation and/or construction                          | 6  | 43                        | (32)                                 | <u>-</u>                                     |   | 17   | <u>-</u>                                   |                           |  | <u>-</u>                                  | <u> </u>                                     | <u>-</u> _                                     | 17                                |
| Total  | 7,950                                      | 665                       | 5                                    | (268)  | (573)                                     | 7,779  | (5,158)                                    | 397                       | 150  | 514                                       | (4,097)                                      | (12)   | 3,670                             |

# 14 Premises and equipment, net (Cont'd)

|  |  |                           |                                      |   |   |  | Separate                                   |                           |   |   |  |  |                                   |
|--|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|
|  |  |                           | Cost/appr                            | aisal value   |   |  |  | Accur                     | nulated deprec  | iation                                    |  |  |                                   |
|  | As at<br>1 January<br>2017<br>Million Baht | Additions<br>Million Baht | Transfer<br>In/(out)<br>Million Baht | Transfer to<br>properties<br>for sale<br>Million Baht | Disposals/<br>written off<br>Million Baht | As at<br>31 December<br>2017<br>Million Baht | As at<br>1 January<br>2017<br>Million Baht | Additions<br>Million Baht | Transfer to<br>properties<br>for sale<br>Million Baht | Disposals/<br>written off<br>Million Baht | As at<br>31 December<br>2017<br>Million Baht | Allowance<br>for<br>impairment<br>Million Baht | Net book<br>value<br>Million Baht |
| Land   |  |                           |                                      |   |   |  |  |                           |   |   |  |  |                                   |
| Cost Revaluation surplus (revaluation in 2016) | 453<br>1,699                               | -                         | -                                    | (7)<br>(22)   | -   | 446<br>1,677                                 | -  | -                         | -   | -   | -  | -  | 446<br>1,677                      |
| Devaluation of asset<br>(revaluation in 2016)  | (18)                                       | -                         | -                                    | -   | -   | (18)   | -  | -                         | -   | -   | -  | -  | (18)                              |
| Buildings                                      |  |                           |                                      |   |   |  |  |                           |   |   |  |  |                                   |
| Cost   | 1,849                                      | 3                         | 25                                   | (34)  | -   | 1,843  | (1,129)                                    | (55)                      | 31  | -   | (1,153)                                      | -  | 690                               |
| Revaluation surplus<br>(revaluation in 2016)   | 1,147                                      | -                         | -                                    | (13)  | -   | 1,134  | (889)                                      | (19)                      | 7   | -   | (901)  | -  | 233                               |
| Devaluation of asset (revaluation in 2016)     | (22)                                       | -                         | -                                    | -   | -   | (22)   | 11   | -                         | -   | -   | 11   | -  | (11)                              |
| Equipment                                      | 2,430                                      | 124                       | 80                                   | -   | (277)                                     | 2,357  | (1,927)                                    | (171)                     | -   | 261                                       | (1,837)                                      | (11)   | 509                               |
| Assets under installation and/or construction  | 17   | 54                        | (68)                                 |   |   | 3  |  |                           |   |   |  |  | 3                                 |
| Total  | 7,555                                      | 181                       | 37                                   | (76)  | (277)                                     | 7,420  | (3,934)                                    | (245)                     | 38  | 261                                       | (3,880)                                      | (11)   | 3,529                             |

# 14 Premises and equipment, net (Cont'd)

|   |  |                           |                                      |  |   |  | Separate                                   |                           |  |   |  |  |                                   |
|---|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|
|   |  |                           | Cost/appra                           | aisal value                                  |   |  |  | Accur                     | nulated deprec                               | iation                                    |  |  |                                   |
|   | As at<br>1 January<br>2016<br>Million Baht | Additions<br>Million Baht | Transfer<br>In/(out)<br>Million Baht | Transfer to properties for sale Million Baht | Disposals/<br>written off<br>Million Baht | As at<br>31 December<br>2016<br>Million Baht | As at<br>1 January<br>2016<br>Million Baht | Additions<br>Million Baht | Transfer to properties for sale Million Baht | Disposals/<br>written off<br>Million Baht | As at<br>31 December<br>2016<br>Million Baht | Allowance<br>for<br>impairment<br>Million Baht | Net book<br>value<br>Million Baht |
| Land  |  |                           |                                      |  |   |  |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                                   |
| Cost  | 486  | -                         | -                                    | (33)<br>(67)                                 | -   | 453  | -  | -                         | -  | -   | -  | -  | 453                               |
| Revaluation surplus<br>(revaluation in 2016)  | 717  | 1,049                     | -                                    | (67)   | -   | 1,699  | -  | -                         | -  | -   | -  | -  | 1,699                             |
| Devaluation of asset (revaluation in 2016)    | (30)                                       | 12                        | -                                    | -  | -   | (18)   | -  | -                         | -  | -   | -  | -  | (18)                              |
| Buildings                                     |  |                           |                                      |  |   |  |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                                   |
| Cost  | 1,949                                      | -                         | 16                                   | (116)  | -   | 1,849  | (1,176)                                    | (59)                      | 106  | -   | (1,129)                                      | -  | 720                               |
| Revaluation surplus<br>(revaluation in 2016)  | 1,894                                      | (667)                     | -                                    | (80)   | -   | 1,147  | (1,686)                                    | 726                       | 71   | -   | (889)  | -  | 258                               |
| Devaluation of asset (revaluation in 2016)    | (65)                                       | 15                        | -                                    | 28   | -   | (22)   | 60   | (22)                      | (27)   | -   | 11   | -  | (11)                              |
| Equipment                                     | 2,780                                      | 179                       | 21                                   | -  | (550)                                     | 2,430  | (2,199)                                    | (225)                     | -  | 497                                       | (1,927)                                      | (12)   | 491                               |
| Assets under installation and/or construction | 6  | 43                        | (32)                                 |  |   | 17   |  |                           |  |   |  |  | 17                                |
| Total   | 7,737                                      | 631                       | 5                                    | (268)  | (550)                                     | 7,555  | (5,001)                                    | 420                       | 150  | 497                                       | (3,934)                                      | (12)   | 3,609                             |

# 15 Intangible assets, net

|  |                         | Consolidated                                  |                             |   |                              |                                 |   |  |
|--|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|
|  | Amortising period       | As at<br>1 January<br>2017<br>Million<br>Baht | Increase<br>Million<br>Baht | Transfer<br>in/(out)<br>Million<br>Baht | Write off<br>Million<br>Baht | Amortisation<br>Million<br>Baht | As at<br>31 December<br>2017<br>Million<br>Baht |  |
| Expenditures in connection with development and improvement of computer systems - under development Computer software Licence fee  Total Less Allowance for impairment Net intangible assets | 5 - 10 years<br>5 years | 78<br>289<br>1<br>368<br>                     | 169<br>14<br>-<br>183       | (89)<br>52<br>-<br>(37)                 | (3)<br>(38)<br>-<br>(41)     | (102)<br>(1)<br>(103)           | 155<br>215<br>-<br>370<br>-<br>370              |  |
|  |                         |   |                             | Can                                     | !: .                         |                                 |   |  |
|  | Amortising period       | As at<br>1 January<br>2016<br>Million<br>Baht | Increase<br>Million<br>Baht | Transfer<br>in/(out)<br>Million<br>Baht | Write off<br>Million<br>Baht | Amortisation<br>Million<br>Baht | As at<br>31 December<br>2016<br>Million<br>Baht |  |
| Expenditures in connection with development and improvement of computer systems - under development Computer software Licence fee  Total Less Allowance for impairment Net intangible assets | 5 - 10 years<br>5 years | 104<br>274<br>1<br>379<br>-                   | 102<br>15<br>-<br>117       | (128)<br>123<br>-<br>(5)                | (9)                          | (114)<br>-<br>(114)             | 78<br>289<br>1<br>368<br>-                      |  |
|  |                         |   |                             |   | Separate                     |                                 |   |  |
|  | Amortising period       | As at<br>1 January<br>2017<br>Million<br>Baht | Increase<br>Million<br>Baht | Transfer<br>In/(out)<br>Million<br>Baht | Write off<br>Million<br>Baht | Amortisation<br>Million<br>Baht | As at<br>31 December<br>2017<br>Million<br>Baht |  |
| Expenditures in connection with development and improvement of computer systems - under development Computer software Licence fee  | 5 - 10 years<br>5 years | 78<br>284<br>1                                | 169<br>12                   | (89)<br>52<br>-                         | (3)<br>(38)                  | (100)<br>(1)                    | 155<br>210<br>-                                 |  |
| Total <u>Less</u> Allowance for impairment   | ·                       | 363   | 181                         | (37)                                    | (41)                         | (101)                           | 365   |  |
| Net intangible assets  |                         | 363   |                             |   |                              |                                 | 365   |  |

# 15 Intangible assets, net (Cont'd)

|   |                   |   | Separate                    |   |                              |                                 |   |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
|   | Amortising period | As at<br>1 January<br>2016<br>Million<br>Baht | Increase<br>Million<br>Baht | Transfer<br>In/(out)<br>Million<br>Baht | Write off<br>Million<br>Baht | Amortisation<br>Million<br>Baht | As at<br>31 December<br>2016<br>Million<br>Baht |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures in connection with development and improvement of computer systems |                   |   |                             |   |                              |                                 |   |  |  |  |  |
| - under development   |                   | 104   | 102                         | (128)                                   | -                            | -                               | 78  |  |  |  |  |
| Computer software   | 5 - 10 years      | 268   | 13                          | 123                                     | (8)                          | (112)                           | 284   |  |  |  |  |
| Licence fee   | 5 years           | 1   |                             |   |                              |                                 | 1   |  |  |  |  |
| Total   |                   | 373   | 115                         | (5)                                     | (8)                          | (112)                           | 363   |  |  |  |  |
| Less Allowance for impairment   |                   |   |                             |   |                              |                                 |   |  |  |  |  |
| Net intangible assets   |                   | 373   |                             |   |                              |                                 | 363   |  |  |  |  |

## 16 Deferred income taxes

The gross movement of deferred income tax account is as follows:

|   | Consoli              | idated               | Separate             |                      |  |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
|   | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht |  |
| Beginning of the years Charged to profit or loss Tax credited relation to | 1,289<br>201         | 1,040<br>352         | 1,076<br>66          | 862<br>319           |  |
| components of the comprehensive income Charged directly to equity         | (121)<br>4           | (103)                | (123)<br>4           | (105)<br>-           |  |
| End of the year   | 1,373                | 1,289                | 1,023                | 1,076                |  |

The movement in deferred tax assets and liabilities during the period is as follows:

|  |                              | Consolidated                  |   |   |  |  |  |  |                           |                          |  |  |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
|  | Provision<br>Million<br>Baht | Tax losses<br>Million<br>Baht | Interest in<br>suspense<br>account<br>Million<br>Baht | Allowance<br>for impairment<br>of properties<br>foreclosed<br>Million<br>Baht | Allowance<br>for doubtful<br>accounts<br>Million<br>Baht | Deferred income front-end fee and entry fee insurance Million Baht | Deferred<br>income<br>premium<br>Million<br>Baht | Fair value<br>gain from<br>investment<br>Million<br>Baht | Others<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht |  |  |
| Deferred tax assets At 1 January 2017                            | 399                          | 91                            | 128   | 52  | 688  | 60   | 59   | 71   | 157                       | 1,705                    |  |  |
| Charged (credited) to<br>profit or loss<br>Tax credited relation | 6                            | 44                            | 18  | (21)  | 136  | (12)   | 11   | -  | 29                        | 211                      |  |  |
| to components of the comprehensive income                        | (15)                         |                               |   |   |  |  |  | (71)   | (12)                      | (98)                     |  |  |
| At 31 December 2017  | 390                          | 135                           | 146   | 31  | 824  | 48   | 70   |  | 174                       | 1,818                    |  |  |
| At 1 January 2016<br>Charged (credited) to                       | 328                          | -                             | 81  | 75  | 580  | 73   | 23   | -  | 137                       | 1,297                    |  |  |
| profit or loss Tax charged (credited) to components of the       | 66                           | 91                            | 47  | (23)  | 108  | (13)   | 36   | -  | 32                        | 344                      |  |  |
| comprehensive income   | 5                            |                               |   |   |  |  |  | 71   | (12)                      | 64                       |  |  |
| At 31 December 2016  | 399                          | 91                            | 128   | 52  | 688  | 60   | 59   | 71   | 157                       | 1,705                    |  |  |

# 16 Deferred income taxes (Cont'd)

The movement in deferred tax assets and liabilities during the period is as follows: (Cont'd)

|  | Consolidated  |   |  |                       |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
|  | Fair value<br>gain from<br>investment<br>Million Baht | Gain from<br>revaluation<br>of assets<br>Million Baht | Temporary<br>differences<br>Million Baht | Total<br>Million Baht |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred tax liabilities   |   |   |  |                       |  |  |  |  |
| At 1 January 2017  | 2   | 410   | 4  | 416                   |  |  |  |  |
| Charged (credited) to profit or loss                                       | 9   | -   | 1  | 6                     |  |  |  |  |
| Tax charged relation to  |   |   |  |                       |  |  |  |  |
| components of the comprehensive income                                     | 23  | -   | -  | 23                    |  |  |  |  |
| Credit to equity   |   | (4)   |  | (4)                   |  |  |  |  |
| At 31 December 2017  | 34  | 406   | 5  | 445                   |  |  |  |  |
| At 1 January 2016  | 60  | 195   | 2  | 257                   |  |  |  |  |
| (Credited) charged to profit or loss<br>Tax (credited) charged relation to | -   | (10)  | 2  | (8)                   |  |  |  |  |
| components of the comprehensive income                                     | (58)  | 225   | <u> </u>                                 | 167                   |  |  |  |  |
| At 31 December 2016  | 2   | 410   | 4  | 416                   |  |  |  |  |

|  | Separate                     |                                  |   |  |  |  |  |  |                           |                          |  |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|  | Provision<br>Million<br>Baht | Tax<br>losses<br>Million<br>Baht | Interest in<br>suspense<br>account<br>Million<br>Baht | Allowance<br>for<br>impairment<br>of properties<br>foreclosed<br>Million<br>Baht | Allowance<br>for doubtful<br>accounts<br>Million<br>Baht | Deferred income front-end fee and entry fee insurance Million Baht | Deferred<br>income<br>premium<br>Million<br>Baht | Fair value<br>gain from<br>investment<br>Million<br>Baht | Others<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht |  |
| Deferred tax assets At 1 January 2017  | 384                          | 91                               | 122   | 41   | 619  | 60   | 59   | 71   | 45                        | 1,492                    |  |
| Charged (credited) to<br>profit or loss<br>Tax credited relation<br>to components of the | 3                            | 44                               | 16  | (26)   | 37   | (12)   | 11   | -  | 3                         | 76                       |  |
| comprehensive income   | (16)                         |                                  |   |  |  |  |  | (71)   | (13)                      | (100)                    |  |
| At 31 December 2017  | 371                          | 135                              | 138   | 15   | 656  | 48   | 70   |  | 35                        | 1,468                    |  |
| Deferred tax assets  |                              |                                  |   |  |  |  |  |  |                           |                          |  |
| At 1 January 2016<br>Charged (credited) to   | 317                          | -                                | 76  | 65   | 508  | 73   | 23   | -  | 57                        | 1,119                    |  |
| profit or loss Tax charged (credited) relation to components of the                      | 64                           | 91                               | 46  | (24)   | 111  | (13)   | 36   | -  | -                         | 311                      |  |
| comprehensive income   | 3                            |                                  | <u>-</u>  |  |  |  |  | 71   | (12)                      | 62                       |  |
| At 31 December 2016  | 384                          | 91                               | 122   | 41   | 619  | 60   | 59   | 71   | 45                        | 1,492                    |  |

# 16 Deferred income taxes (Cont'd)

The movement in deferred tax assets and liabilities during the period is as follows: (Cont'd)

|   | Separate Separate                                     |   |  |                       |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
|   | Fair value<br>gain from<br>investment<br>Million Baht | Gain from<br>revaluation<br>of assets<br>Million Baht | Temporary<br>differences<br>Million Baht | Total<br>Million Baht |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred tax liabilities  |   |   |  |                       |  |  |  |  |
| At 1 January 2017   | 2   | 410   | 4  | 416                   |  |  |  |  |
| Charged (credited) to profit or loss Tax charged relation to            | 9   | -   | 1  | 6                     |  |  |  |  |
| components of the comprehensive income                                  | 23  | -   | -  | 23                    |  |  |  |  |
| Credit to equity  |   | (4)   |  | (4)                   |  |  |  |  |
| At 31 December 2017   | 34  | 406   | 5  | 445                   |  |  |  |  |
| At 1 January 2016   | 60  | 195   | 2  | 257                   |  |  |  |  |
| (Credited) charged to profit or loss Tax (credited) charged relation to | -   | (10)  | 2  | (8)                   |  |  |  |  |
| components of the comprehensive income                                  | (58)  | 225   |  | 167                   |  |  |  |  |
| At 31 December 2016   | 2   | 410   | 4  | 416                   |  |  |  |  |

## 17 Other assets, net

|   | Consol               | idated               | Separate             |                      |  |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
|   | 2017<br>Million baht | 2016<br>Million Baht | 2017<br>Million baht | 2016<br>Million Baht |  |
| Accrued interest and dividend receivables | 300                  | 406                  | 300                  | 406                  |  |
| Credit support assets on derivatives      | 4,138                | 5,823                | 4,138                | 5,823                |  |
| Advances                                  | 34                   | 22                   | 34                   | 22                   |  |
| Others assets awaiting account transfer   | 106                  | 89                   | 106                  | 89                   |  |
| Commission receivables                    | 77                   | 47                   | 77                   | 47                   |  |
| Withholding tax receivable                | 157                  | 98                   | 156                  | 93                   |  |
| Marginal deposits                         | 85                   | 82                   | 75                   | 70                   |  |
| Prepaid expenses                          | 297                  | 122                  | 291                  | 117                  |  |
| Others                                    | 1,831                | 1,048                | 1,642                | 892                  |  |
| Total                                     | 7,025                | 7,737                | 6,819                | 7,559                |  |
| Less Allowance for impairment             | (29)                 | (29)                 | (29)                 | (29)                 |  |
| Other assets, net                         | 6,996                | 7,708                | 6,790                | 7,530                |  |

# 18 Deposits

# 18.1 Classified by type of deposits

|                                   | Consol               | idated               | Separate             |                      |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|
|                                   | 2017<br>Million baht | 2016<br>Million Baht | 2017<br>Million baht | 2016<br>Million Baht |  |  |
| At call                           | 2,072                | 2,353                | 2,074                | 2,353                |  |  |
| Savings                           | 59,518               | 82,377               | 59,802               | 82,575               |  |  |
| Fixed                             | 112,217              | 95,614               | 112,233              | 95,630               |  |  |
| Negotiable certificate of deposit | 3,594                | 3,319                | 3,594                | 3,319                |  |  |
| Total deposits                    | 177,401              | 183,663              | 177,703              | 183,877              |  |  |

# 18 Deposits (Cont'd)

## 18.2 Classified by currency and residency of depositors

|                  | Consolidated                |                            |                          |                             |                            |                          |  |
|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|                  |                             | 2017                       |                          | 2016                        |                            |                          |  |
|                  | Domestic<br>Million<br>Baht | Foreign<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht | Domestic<br>Million<br>Baht | Foreign<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht |  |
| Baht             | 174,065                     | 1,537                      | 175,602                  | 180,580                     | 1,577                      | 182,157                  |  |
| US dollar        | 1,253                       | 203                        | 1,456                    | 825                         | 216                        | 1,041                    |  |
| Other currencies | 274                         | 69                         | 343                      | 281                         | 184                        | 465                      |  |
| Total            | 175,592                     | 1,809                      | 177,401                  | 181,686                     | 1,977                      | 183,663                  |  |
|                  |                             |                            | Sepa                     | rate                        |                            |                          |  |
|                  |                             | 2017                       |                          |                             | 2016                       |                          |  |
|                  | Domestic<br>Million<br>Baht | Foreign<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht | Domestic<br>Million<br>Baht | Foreign<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht |  |
| Baht             | 174,367                     | 1,537                      | 175,904                  | 180,794                     | 1,577                      | 182,371                  |  |
| US dollar        | 1,253                       | 203                        | 1,456                    | 825                         | 216                        | 1,041                    |  |
| Other currencies | 274                         | 69                         | 343                      | 281                         | 184                        | 465                      |  |

# 19 Interbank and money market items (liabilities)

Total

175,894

| Consolidated and Separate |  |   |  |   |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|--|
|                           | 2017   |   | 2016   |   |  |  |
| At call                   | Term   | Total   | At call  | Term  | Total  |  |
| Million Baht              | Million Baht   | Million Baht  | Million Baht   | Million Baht  | Million Baht   |  |
|                           |  |   |  |   |  |  |
| _                         | 2  | 2   | _  | 210   | 210  |  |
| 126                       | _  |   | 1 180  | _   | 1,504  |  |
|                           |  |   | ,  |   | 299  |  |
| O                         | 292  | 300   | 9  | 290   | 299  |  |
|                           |  |   |  |   |  |  |
| 6 097                     | 2.050  | 0.027   | 1 161  | 1 750   | 6,211  |  |
| - ,                       | ,  | ,   | , -  |   |  |  |
| 1,109                     | 306  | 1,077   | 403  | 406   | 873  |  |
| 8,290                     | 4,852  | 13,142  | 6,124  | 2,973   | 9,097  |  |
|                           |  |   |  |   |  |  |
| 98                        | 1.308  | 1.406   | 1.376  | 1   | 1,377  |  |
|                           | ,  | ,   | ,  | 246   | 1,121  |  |
|                           |  |   |  |   |  |  |
| 1,054                     | 1,452  | 2,506   | 2,251  | 247   | 2,498  |  |
|                           |  |   |  |   |  |  |
| 9,344                     | 6,304  | 15,648  | 8,375  | 3,220   | 11,595   |  |
|                           | ### Access of the content of the con | At call Million Baht         Term Million Baht           -         2           126         2,000           8         292           6,987         2,050           1,169         508           8,290         4,852           98         1,308           956         144           1,054         1,452 | 2017           At call Million Baht         Term Million Baht         Total Million Baht           -         2         2           126         2,000         2,126           8         292         300           6,987         2,050         9,037           1,169         508         1,677           8,290         4,852         13,142           98         1,308         1,406           956         144         1,100           1,054         1,452         2,506 | 2017           At call Million Baht         Term Million Baht         Total Million Baht         At call Million Baht           -         2         2         -           126         2,000         2,126         1,189           8         292         300         9           6,987         2,050         9,037         4,461           1,169         508         1,677         465           8,290         4,852         13,142         6,124           98         1,308         1,406         1,376           956         144         1,100         875           1,054         1,452         2,506         2,251 | 2017         2016           At call Million Baht         Term Million Baht         Total Million Baht         At call Million Baht         Term Million Baht           -         2         2         -         210           126         2,000         2,126         1,189         315           8         292         300         9         290           6,987         2,050         9,037         4,461         1,750           1,169         508         1,677         465         408           8,290         4,852         13,142         6,124         2,973           98         1,308         1,406         1,376         1           956         144         1,100         875         246           1,054         1,452         2,506         2,251         247 |  |

1,809

177,703

181,900

1,977

183,877

### 20 Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss

|                   | _ Consolidated a     | Consolidated and Separate |  |  |
|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
|                   | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht      |  |  |
| Debentures        | 5,228                | 6,451                     |  |  |
| Bills of Exchange | 17,876               | 12,423                    |  |  |
| Total             | 23,104               | 18,874                    |  |  |

Proportion of transactions classified by type of counterparty and considering notional amount

|                        | Consolidated a     | Consolidated and Separate |  |  |
|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
|                        | 2017<br>Proportion | 2016<br>Proportion        |  |  |
| Financial institutions | 74                 | 63                        |  |  |
| External parties       | 26                 | 37                        |  |  |
| Total                  | 100                | 100                       |  |  |

As at 31 December 2017 and 2016, financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss consisted of:

- The Bank issued bills of exchange which will mature in 11 years with embedded callable range accrual swap. The bills of exchange bear interest rate at 6.10% per annum (31 December 2016: 6.10% per annum) with a payment of interest every six months. The Bank entered into callable range accrual swaps with opposite conditions (back-to-back) with CIMB Bank Berhad, the parent company.
- As at 31 December 2016, the Bank issued debentures which will mature in 5 years with embedded callable range accrual swap. The debentures bear interest rate at 0 3.60% per annum minus reference index of THBFIX 6 month with a payment of interest every six months. The Bank entered into interest rate swaps with other parties. However, these debentures were early terminated during the year 2017.
- The Bank issued debentures which will mature in 5 years with embedded callable inverse floater derivatives. The debentures bear interest rate at 6.20% 6.60% per annum minus reference index of THBFIX 6 month (31 December 2016: 6.45% 6.65% per annum minus reference index of THBFIX 6 month) with a payment of interest every six months. The Bank entered into interest rate swaps with other parties.
- The Bank issued accreting structured bills of exchange embedded interest rate swap with predetermined return rate and conditions. The maturity date is between 7 23 years (31 December 2016: 7 23 years). They bear interest rate at between 2.68% 5.18% per annum (31 December 2016: 2.68% 5.18% per annum) with a payment of interest at maturity date. The Bank entered into interest rate swaps with other parties.

# 21 Debt issued and borrowings

|   | Consolidated                |                            |                          |                             |                            |                          |  |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|   |                             | 2017                       |                          | 2016                        |                            |                          |  |
|   | Domestic<br>Million<br>Baht | Foreign<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht | Domestic<br>Million<br>Baht | Foreign<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht |  |
| Debentures Short term debentures maturing in 2017, coupon rate of 1.35% - 1.55% per annum Short term debentures maturing in 2018, | -                           | -                          | -                        | 3,935                       | -                          | 3,935                    |  |
| coupon rate of 1.28 %-1.45% per annum<br>Debentures maturing in 2020,   | 3,048                       | -                          | 3,048                    | -                           | -                          | -                        |  |
| coupon rate of 2.44% per annum  | 2,000                       | -                          | 2,000                    | -                           | -                          | -                        |  |
| Subordinated debentures Subordinated debentures maturing in 2003 Subordinated debentures of RM 400 million, maturing in 2024,     | -                           | -                          | -                        | 544                         | -                          | 544                      |  |
| coupon rate of 5.60% per annum<br>Subordinated debentures of<br>RM 570 million, maturing in 2026,                                 | -                           | 3,224                      | 3,224                    | -                           | 3,196                      | 3,196                    |  |
| coupon rate of 5.35% per annum<br>Subordinated debentures of<br>Baht 3.000 million, maturing in 2022.                             | -                           | 4,593                      | 4,593                    | -                           | 4,554                      | 4,554                    |  |
| coupon rate of 4.80% per annum  | -                           | -                          | -                        | 3,000                       | -                          | 3,000                    |  |
| Structured debentures<br>Structured debentures  | 1,104                       | <u>-</u> _                 | 1,104                    | 50                          | <u>-</u> _                 | 50                       |  |
|   | 6,152                       | 7,817                      | 13,969                   | 7,529                       | 7,750                      | 15,279                   |  |
| Strutured bills of exchange<br>Strutured bills of exchance  | 1,800                       | 3,464                      | 5,264                    | 1,800                       | 2,723                      | 4,523                    |  |
| Fixed-rate notes Bill of exchange maturing at call,   | 700                         |                            | 700                      | 5,780                       |                            | 5,780                    |  |
| coupon rate of 1.18% per annum  |                             | 0.404                      |                          | <del></del>                 | 0.700                      | <u> </u>                 |  |
|   | 2,500                       | 3,464                      | 5,964                    | 7,580                       | 2,723                      | 10,303                   |  |
| Total <u>Less</u> Current portion of long-term  | 8,652                       | 11,281                     | 19,933                   | 15,109                      | 10,473                     | 25,582                   |  |
| borrowings  | (4,263)                     | <del>-</del> -             | (4,263)                  | (10,309)                    | <del>-</del> -             | (10,309)                 |  |
| Long-term borrowings, net   | 4,389                       | 11,281                     | 15,670                   | 4,800                       | 10,473                     | 15,273                   |  |

### 21 Debt issued and borrowings (Cont'd)

|   | Separate                    |                            |                          |                             |                            |                          |  |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|   |                             | 2017                       |                          | 2016                        |                            |                          |  |
|   | Domestic<br>Million<br>Baht | Foreign<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht | Domestic<br>Million<br>Baht | Foreign<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht |  |
| Debentures Short term debentures maturing in 2017, coupon rate of 1.35% - 1.55% per annum Short term debentures maturing in 2018, coupon rate of 1.28 %-1.45% per annum | -<br>3,048                  | -                          | 3,048                    | 3,935                       | -                          | 3,935                    |  |
| Subordinated debentures Subordinated debentures maturing in 2003 Subordinated debentures of RM 400 million, maturing in 2024,   | -                           | -                          | -                        | 544                         | -                          | 544                      |  |
| coupon rate of 5.60% per annum<br>Subordinated debentures of<br>RM 570 million, maturing in 2026,   | -                           | 3,224                      | 3,224                    | -                           | 3,196                      | 3,196                    |  |
| coupon rate of 5.35% per annum<br>Subordinated debentures of<br>Baht 3,000 million, maturing in 2022,   | -                           | 4,593                      | 4,593                    | -                           | 4,554                      | 4,554                    |  |
| coupon rate of 4.80% per annum  | -                           | -                          | -                        | 3,000                       | -                          | 3,000                    |  |
| Structured debentures Structured debentures   | 1,104                       |                            | 1,104                    | 50                          |                            | 50                       |  |
|   | 4,152                       | 7,817                      | 11,969                   | 7,529                       | 7,750                      | 15,279                   |  |
| Strutured bills of exchange<br>Strutured bills of exchance  | 1,800                       | 3,464                      | 5,264                    | 1,800                       | 2,723                      | 4,523                    |  |
| Fixed-rate notes Bill of exchange maturing at call, coupon rate of 1.18% per annum  | 700                         | _                          | 700                      | 5,780                       | -                          | 5,780                    |  |
| coapon alo si moyo poi almani   | 2,500                       | 3,464                      | 5,964                    | 7,580                       | 2,723                      | 10,303                   |  |
| Total <u>Less</u> Current portion of long-term  | 6,652                       | 11,281                     | 17,933                   | 15,109                      | 10,473                     | 25,582                   |  |
| borrowings  | (4,263)                     |                            | (4,263)                  | (10,309)                    | <u> </u>                   | (10,309)                 |  |
| Long-term borrowings, net   | 2,389                       | 11,281                     | 13,670                   | 4,800                       | 10,473                     | 15,273                   |  |

- (a) As at 31 December 2017, the Bank had short term debentures of Baht 3,048 million (31 December 2016: Baht 3,935 million) with fixed interest rates, interest will be paid on maturity date.
- (b) On 8 May 2017, Center Auto Lease Co,. Ltd, which is the Bank's subsidiary, issued debentures. The subscription unit is at 2,000,000 units at Baht 1,000 each and issued price of Baht 1,000 each for an aggregate amount of Baht 2,000 million carrying constant interest rate of 2.44% per annum with a payment of interest every six months. The debenture has a tenor of 3 years and is due on 8 May 2020.
- (c) As at 31 December 2017, since the right on subordinated debentures of Baht 544 million has expired, the Bank obligation on subordinated debentures is reverse in the financial statement (Notes no 6) (31 December 2016: Baht 544 million).
- (d) On 7 July 2014, the Bank issued MYR 400 million of subordinated debentures pursuant to tier II subordinated debenture programme to overseas investors, 4,000,000 units of MYR 100 each, interest rate of 5.60% per annum with a payment of interest every six months. The debenture has a tenor of 10 years and is due in 2024. The Bank may exercise its right to early redeem the debenture after 5 years subject to approval by the Bank of Thailand.

The Bank has an approval from the Bank of Thailand to count the subordinated debenture as tier II capital according to the correspondence For Kor. (02) 453/2557.

#### 21 Debt issued and borrowings (Cont'd)

(e) On 11 July 2016, the Bank issued MYR 570 million of subordinated debentures pursuant to tier II subordinated debenture programme to overseas investors, 5,700,000 units of MYR 100 each, interest rate of 5.35% per annum with a payment of interest every six months. The debenture has a tenor of 10 years and is due in 2026. The Bank may exercise its right to early redeem the debenture after 5 years subject to approval by the Bank of Thailand.

The Bank has an approval from the Bank of Thailand to count the subordinated debenture as tier II capital according to the correspondence For Kor Kor.(02) 414/2559.

(f) On 9 November 2012, the Bank issued unsecured subordinated debentures to financial institutions and high net worth investors. The subscription unit is at 3,000,000 units at Baht 1,000 each and issued price of Baht 1,000 each for an aggregate amount of Baht 3,000 million carrying constant interest rate of 4.80% per annum with a payment of interest every six months. The debenture has a tenor of 10 years and is due on 9 November 2022. The Bank may exercise its right to early redeem the debenture after 5 years subject to approval by the Bank of Thailand.

On 9 November 2017, the Bank exercised its option to early redeem all unsecured subordinated debentures amounting to Baht 3,000 million, maturing on 9 November 2022, which the Bank was able to early redeem (under the specified conditions). This early redemption was approved by BoT notification For Kor Kor 439/2560 The approval of redemption of subordinated debentures.

The Bank has an approval from the Bank of Thailand to count the subordinated debenture as tier II capital according to the correspondence For Kor (02) 1269/2555.

- (g) As at 31 December 2017, the Bank has structured debentures of Baht 1,104 million (31 December 2016: Baht 50 million) as follows:
  - As at 31 December 2017, the Bank issued structured debentures (Maxi X-Change Single Barrier Bullish) of Baht 174 million (31 December 2016: Baht 50 million) with 6 months from respective issuance dates. The Bank will pay interest at maturity date according to the movement of the underlying.
  - As at 31 December 2017, the Bank has short term structured debentures (Equity Linked Note) of Baht 341 million, typically with tenure of 1 to 9 months. Its return on investment is based to the underlying asset. The investor will earn coupon periodically until maturity unless the product goes to a condition that the Bank has to terminate the product. Otherwise, at maturity, the investor will either be required to purchase the underlying asset(s) or to redeem the note, depending on conditions of the product and the market price of the underlying asset(s) on the expiration date.
  - The Bank issued structured debenture (Fund Link Note) of Baht 589 million, The return is based on movement of the price of mutual fund.
- (h) As at 31 December 2017, the Bank had credit linked bill of exchange (CLN) of Baht 5,264 million (31 December 2016: Baht 4,523 million) as follows:
  - The Bank issued CLN of Baht 1,800 million (31 December 2016: Baht 1,800 million) which will mature in 10 years. The holder will receive all coupon amounts on respective coupon payment date and the redemption amount on the maturity date, subject to no credit event determination occurring with respect to the reference entity. The credit linked bills of exchange bear interest rate at 3.75% 4.01% per annum(31 December 2016: 3.75% 4.01% per annum) with a payment of interest every six months.
  - The Bank issued CLN of USD 106 million or equivalence Baht 3,464 million (31 December 2016: USD 76 million or equivalence Baht 2,723 million) which will mature in 8 14 years (31 December 2016: 10 15 years). The holder will receive all coupon amounts on respective coupon payment date and the redemption amount on the maturity date, subject to no credit event determination occurring with respect to the reference entity. The credit linked note bills of exchange bear interest rate at 6M LIBOR + 1.6743% to 6M LIBOR + 2.39250% per annum (31 December 2016: 6M LIBOR + 2.24170% to 6M LIBOR + 2.39250% per annum) with a payment of interest every six-months.
- (i) As at 31 December 2017, the Bank had bill of exchange at call of Baht 700 million (31 December 2016: Baht 5,780 million) with fixed interest rates, interest will be paid on redemption date.

## 22 Provisions

|   | Consol               | idated               | Separate             |                      |  |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
|   | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht |  |
| Provision for contingent loss from legal cases<br>Reserve for off-statements of financial | 138                  | 30                   | 138                  | 30                   |  |
| position items  | 395                  | 494                  | 395                  | 494                  |  |
| Provision for employee benefits   | 1,413                | 1,473                | 1,322                | 1,396                |  |
| Total provisions  | 1,946                | 1,997                | 1,855                | 1,920                |  |

## Provision for employee benefits

As at 31 December 2017, the pension benefits were only provided to 357 employees (31 December 2016: 390 employees) who were former employees of the Union Bank of Bangkok Public Company Limited which are unfunded obligations. The pension benefits are part of provisions for employee benefits as follows:

|  | Consol                              | idated | Separate             |                      |  |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
|  | 2017 20'<br>Million Baht Million Ba |        | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht |  |
| Present value of post-employment benefit obligations | 1,413                               | 1,473  | 1,322                | 1,396                |  |
| Provision for employee benefits                      | 1,413                               | 1,473  | 1,322                | 1,396                |  |

Movements of provision for pension funds are as follows:

|   | Consol               | idated               | Separate             |                      |  |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
|   | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht |  |
| Beginning balance   | 1,473                | 1,405                | 1,396                | 1,343                |  |
| Current service costs   | 125                  | 114                  | 115                  | 107                  |  |
| Interest costs  | 33                   | 37                   | 31                   | 36                   |  |
| Remeasurements:   |                      |                      |                      |                      |  |
| Demographic assumptions (Gain) losses from changes in financial | 14                   | -                    | 12                   | -                    |  |
| assumptions   | (62)                 | 60                   | (56)                 | 55                   |  |
| Experience gains  | (32)                 | (35)                 | (39)                 | (37)                 |  |
| <u>Less</u> Pension benefits paid for the year                  | (138)                | (108)                | (137)                | (108)                |  |
| Ending balance  | 1,413                | 1,473                | 1,322                | 1,396                |  |

### **22** Provisions (Cont'd)

Expenses for employee benefits were recognised in the statements of comprehensive income as follows:

|                       | Consol               | idated               | Separate             |                      |  |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
|                       | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht |  |
| Current service costs | 125                  | 114                  | 115                  | 107                  |  |
| Interest costs        | 33                   | 37                   | 31                   | 36                   |  |
| Total                 | 158                  | 151                  | 146                  | 143                  |  |

Significant assumptions used in the actuarial calculation are summarised as follows:

|                                | Consolidated and Separate    |                                 |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
|                                | For the years end            | For the years ended 31 December |  |  |  |
|                                | 2017                         | 2016                            |  |  |  |
| Discount rate                  | 2.75%                        | 2.25%                           |  |  |  |
| Salary increase rate           | 5.00%                        | 5.00%                           |  |  |  |
| Pre-retirement mortality rate  | 75.00% of                    | 75.00% of                       |  |  |  |
|                                | Thai Mortality Ordinary      | Thai Mortality Ordinary         |  |  |  |
|                                | Table 2017                   | Table 2008                      |  |  |  |
| Disability rate                | 10% of Mortality             | 10% of Mortality                |  |  |  |
| Pre-retirement withdrawal rate | Employees who are eligible   | Employees who are eligible      |  |  |  |
|                                | for pension benefit: Flat    | for pension benefit: Flat       |  |  |  |
|                                | 1.91% of Thai Withdrawal     | 1.91% of Thai Withdrawal        |  |  |  |
|                                | Table, Other employees       | Table, Other employees          |  |  |  |
|                                | 75% of Thai Withdrawal Table | 75% of Thai Withdrawal Table    |  |  |  |
| Retirement age                 | 60 years old                 | 60 years old                    |  |  |  |

Sensitivity analysis for each significant assumptions:

|  |                      |      | Impact on defined benefit obligation          |                      |                      |                      |  |
|--|----------------------|------|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
|  | Change in assumption |      | Increa<br>assum                               |                      | Decrea<br>assum      |                      |  |
|  | 2017                 | 2016 | 2017  | 2016                 | 2017                 | 2016                 |  |
| Weighted average discount rate           | 0.5%                 | 0.5% | Decrease<br>by 4.08%                          | Decrease<br>by 4.24% | Increase<br>by 4.36% | Increase<br>by 4.54% |  |
| Weighted average rate of salary increase | 1.0%                 | 1.0% | Increase<br>by 9.33%                          | Increase<br>by 9.68% | Decrease<br>by 8.29% | Decrease<br>by 8.58% |  |
|  |                      |      |   | Sepa                 | rate                 |                      |  |
|  |                      |      | Impact  | on defined           | benefit obli         | gation               |  |
|  | Change in assumption |      | Increase in Decrease in assumption assumption |                      |                      |                      |  |
|  | 2017                 | 2016 | 2017  | 2016                 | 2017                 | 2016                 |  |
| Weighted average discount rate           | 0.5%                 | 0.5% | Decrease<br>by 3.98%                          | Decrease<br>by 4.14% | Increase<br>by 4.25% | Increase<br>by 4.43% |  |
| Weighted average rate of salary increase | 1.0%                 | 1.0% | Increase<br>by 9.13%                          | Increase<br>by 9.46% | Decrease<br>by 8.14% | Decrease<br>by 8.41% |  |

Consolidated

The above sensitivity analyses are based on a change in an assumption while holding all other assumptions constant. In practice, this is unlikely to occur, and changes in some of the assumptions may be correlated. When calculating the sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to significant actuarial assumptions the same method (present value of the defined benefit obligation calculated with the projected unit credit method at the end of the reporting period) has been applied as when calculating the employee benefit obligations recognised within the statement of financial position.

The methods and types of assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis did not change compared to the previous year.

As at 31 December 2017, the weighted average duration of the defined benefit obligation is 8 years (31 December 2016: 10 years).

# **22** Provisions (Cont'd)

Expected maturity analysis of undiscounted benefits:

|                     | Consolidated                        |   |                                 |                       |  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
|                     |                                     | 20  | 17                              |                       |  |
|                     | Less than<br>a year<br>Million Baht | Between<br>1 - 5 years<br>Million Baht    | Over 5 years<br>Million Baht    | Total<br>Million Baht |  |
| Retirement benefits | 91                                  | 336                                       | 1,384                           | 1,811                 |  |
|                     |                                     | Conso                                     |                                 |                       |  |
|                     |                                     | 20  | 16                              |                       |  |
|                     | Less than<br>a year<br>Million Baht | Between<br>1 - 5 years<br>Million Baht    | Over 5 years<br>Million Baht    | Total<br>Million Baht |  |
| Retirement benefits | 95                                  | 347                                       | 1,373                           | 1,815                 |  |
|                     | Separate                            |   |                                 |                       |  |
|                     |                                     |   |                                 |                       |  |
|                     |                                     | Sepa<br>20                                |                                 |                       |  |
|                     | Less than<br>a year<br>Million Baht |   |                                 | Total<br>Million Baht |  |
| Retirement benefits | a year                              | 20<br>Between<br>1 - 5 years              | 17<br>Over 5 years              |                       |  |
| Retirement benefits | a year<br>Million Baht              | Between 1 - 5 years Million Baht 325 Sepa | Over 5 years Million Baht 1,278 | Million Baht          |  |
| Retirement benefits | a year<br>Million Baht<br>80        | Between 1 - 5 years Million Baht 325 Sepa | Over 5 years Million Baht 1,278 | Million Baht          |  |
| Retirement benefits | a year<br>Million Baht              | Between 1 - 5 years Million Baht 325 Sepa | Over 5 years Million Baht 1,278 | Million Baht          |  |

## 23 Other liabilities

|  | Consolidated         |                      | Separate             |                      |  |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
|  | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht |  |
| Credit support liabilities on derivatives<br>Amount due to Department of Alternative | 4,827                | 3,923                | 4,827                | 3,923                |  |
| Energy Development and Efficiency  | 50                   | 111                  | 50                   | 111                  |  |
| Other liabilities awaiting accounts transfer   | 576                  | 466                  | 576                  | 466                  |  |
| Accrued interest   | 681                  | 662                  | 674                  | 662                  |  |
| Deferred commission  | 90                   | 146                  | 97                   | 146                  |  |
| Accrued expense  | 1,702                | 1,258                | 1,374                | 1,133                |  |
| Others   | 793                  | 810                  | 341                  | 369                  |  |
| Total  | 8,719                | 7,376                | 7,939                | 6,810                |  |

### 24 Share capital

|                                     |                          | Consolidated | and Separate |                        |  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|--|
|                                     | 201                      | 7            | 2016         |                        |  |
|                                     | Number<br>Million shares |              |              | Amount<br>Million Baht |  |
| Registered                          |                          |              |              |                        |  |
| Beginning of the year               |                          |              |              |                        |  |
| - Ordinary shares                   | 24,775                   | 12,387       | 27,410       | 13,705                 |  |
| Issuance/(reduction) of shares      | 5,505                    | 2,753        | (2,635)      | (1,318)                |  |
| End of the year                     | 30,280                   | 15,140       | 24,775       | 12,387                 |  |
| Issued and paid up                  |                          |              |              |                        |  |
| Beginning of the year               |                          |              |              |                        |  |
| <ul> <li>Ordinary shares</li> </ul> | 24,775                   | 12,387       | 24,775       | 12,387                 |  |
| Issuance of new share               | 5,505                    | 2,753        |              |                        |  |
| End of the year                     | 30,280                   | 15,140       | 24,775       | 12,387                 |  |

On 19 January 2017 and 24 February 2017, the Board of Director's meeting and the Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders passed a resolution approving the increase of the Bank's registered capital in an amount of Baht 2,752,747,964.00 from the current registered capital of Baht 12,387,365,839.50 to Baht 15,140,113,803.50 by means of the issuance of 5,505,495,928 new ordinary shares at the par value of Baht 0.50 per share to the existing shareholders proportionate to their shareholding at a ratio of 2 right shares for every 9 existing CIMB Thai shares, at the offering price of Baht 1 per share. The paid-up share capital and premium on share capital totalling Baht 2,752,747,964 and Baht 2,752,747,964, respectively.

The Bank registered an increase in its paid-up share capital with the Ministry of Commerce on 8 June 2017.

On 19 April 2016, the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders approved decrease in the Bank's registered capital totaling Baht 1,317,804,876.50 from Baht 13,705,170,716 to Baht 12,387,365,839.50 with a par value of Baht 0.50 per share. The Bank registered the reduction in its capital with the Ministry of Commerce on 21 April 2016.

## 25 Other reserves

|   | Consoli              | dated                |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
|   | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht |
| Revaluation surplus on assets   | 2,029                | 2,048                |
| Revaluation surplus (deficit) on change in value of investments   | 115                  | (352)                |
| Remeasurements of post-employment benefit Obligations   | (176)                | (256)                |
| Foreign currency translation  | 4                    | 35                   |
| Deficit from measuring fair value of hedging instrument for cash flow hedge Income tax relating to components of other reserves | (54)                 | (116)                |
| comprehensive expenses  | (383)                | (265)                |
| Total   | 1,535                | 1,094                |

# 25 Other reserves (Cont'd)

|   | Separate             |                      |  |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|
|   | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht |  |
| Revaluation surplus on assets   | 2,029                | 2,048                |  |
| Revaluation surplus (deficit) on change in value of investments   | 115                  | (352)                |  |
| Remeasurements of post - employment benefit obligations   | (146)                | (229)                |  |
| Foreign currency translation  | 4                    | 35                   |  |
| Deficit from measuring fair value of hedging instrument for cash flow hedge Income tax relating to components of other reserves | (54)                 | (116)                |  |
| comprehensive expenses  | (389)                | (271)                |  |
| Total   | 1,559                | 1,115                |  |

### (a) Revaluation surplus on assets

This represents surplus on assets arising from revaluation of land and premises. The surplus is amortised to retained earnings on a straight-line basis over the remaining life of the related assets and transferred directly to retained earnings.

|   | Consolidated and Separate |                      |  |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------|--|
|   | 2017<br>Million Baht      | 2016<br>Million Baht |  |
| Balance - beginning of the year <u>Add</u> Appraisal during the year <u>Less</u> Amortisation | 2,048<br>-<br>(19)        | 970<br>1,122<br>(44) |  |
| Balance - end of the year   | 2,029                     | 2,048                |  |

The revaluation surplus on assets can neither be offset against deficit nor used for dividend payment.

## (b) Revaluation surplus (deficit) on change in value of investments

|   | Consolidated a       | and Separate         |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
|   | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht |
| Revaluation surplus on investments: Debt securities Equity securities | 143<br>33            | 18<br>44             |
| Total   | 176                  | 62                   |
| Revaluation deficit on investments: Debt securities Equity securities | (43)<br>(18)         | (406)<br>(8)         |
| Total   | (61)                 | (414)                |
| Revaluation surplus (deficit) on change in value of investments, net  | 115                  | (352)                |

### 26 Statutory reserve

Under the Public Company Limited Act B.E. 2535, the Bank is required to set aside a statutory reserve of at least 5% of its net profit for the year, after deducting accumulated deficit brought forward (if any), until the reserve reaches 10% of its registered share capital. This reserve cannot be used to pay dividend.

On 19 April 2016, the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders of the Bank approved an appropriation of net profit of Baht 35.4 million as a statutory reserve for the year 2015. However, the bank has set aside net profit to be reserve Baht 8.55 million during the year 2015. Therefore, the Bank set aside addition net profit to be reserve of Baht 26.85 million.

On 25 August 2016, the Board of Directors Meeting of the Bank approved an appropriation of net profit of Baht 5 million as a statutory reserve.

On 25 August 2017, the Board of Directors Meeting of the Bank approved an appropriation of net profit of Baht 0.88 million as a statutory reserve.

As at 31 December 2017, the Bank had total statutory reserve of Baht 398.68 million (31 December 2016: Baht 397.80 million).

### 27 Dividend payment

On 19 April 2016, the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders of the Bank approved to pay dividend from the operating results of 2015 at the rate of Baht 0.0075 per share, totaling Baht 185.81 million, which was paid on 19 May 2016. The Bank has no dividend announcement during 2017.

#### 28 Capital funds

The primary objectives of the Bank's capital management are to maintain the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain a capital adequacy ratio in accordance with the Act on Undertaking of Banking business B.E. 2551. The capital funds comprise:

| Capital fund                        | 2017<br>Million Baht | Total capital to risk assets % | 2016<br>Million Baht | Total capital to risk assets % |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Tier I                              |                      |                                |                      |                                |
| Issued and paid up share capital    | 15,140               |                                | 12,387               |                                |
| Share premium                       | 8,465                |                                | 5,713                |                                |
| Statutory reserve                   | 398                  |                                | 398                  |                                |
| Unappropriated surplus              | 7,181                |                                | 7,863                |                                |
| Other reserves                      | 1,566                |                                | 1,294                |                                |
| Deduction on Tier I capital fund    | (1,810)              |                                | (2,346)              |                                |
| Total Tier I capital fund           | 30,940               | 12.94                          | 25,309               | 10.73                          |
| <u>Tier II</u>                      |                      |                                |                      |                                |
| Long-term subordinated debentures   | 9,086                |                                | 12,087               |                                |
| Reserve for loan classified as pass | 703                  |                                | 643                  |                                |
| Total Tier II capital fund          | 9,789                | 4.09                           | 12,730               | 5.40                           |
| Total capital funds                 | 40,729               | 17.03                          | 38,039               | 16.13                          |

### 28 Capital funds (Cont'd)

|                                     |              | Total capital  |              | Total capital  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
|                                     | 2017         | to risk assets | 2016         | to risk assets |
| Capital funds (Separate)            | Million Baht | %              | Million Baht | <u>%</u>       |
| <u>Tier I</u>                       |              |                |              |                |
| Issued and paid up share capital    | 15,140       |                | 12,387       |                |
| Share premium                       | 8,465        |                | 5,713        |                |
| Statutory reserve                   | 398          |                | 398          |                |
| Unappropriated surplus              | 5,699        |                | 7,013        |                |
| Other reserves                      | 1,608        |                | 1,337        |                |
| Deduction on Tier I capital fund    | (1,432)      |                | (2,739)      |                |
| Total Tier I capital fund           | 29,878       | 12.47          | 24,109       | 10.16          |
| Tier II                             |              |                |              |                |
| Long-term subordinated debentures   | 9,086        |                | 12,086       |                |
| Reserve for loan classified as pass | 880          |                | 799          |                |
| Total Tier II capital fund          | 9,966        | 4.16           | 12,885       | 5.42           |
| Total capital funds                 | 39,844       | 16.63          | 36,994       | 15.58          |

As at 31 December 2017, the Bank's regulatory capital after deducting capital add-on arising from single lending was Baht 39,844 million (31 December 2016: Baht 36,994 Million).

The Bank has maintained capital fund under BoT notification of international capital requirement standards under the Basel III regulatory framework and will disclose capital maintenance information as at 31 December 2017 in accordance with the Notification of the Bank of Thailand Re: Public Disclosure of Capital Maintenance Information for Commercial Banks and Consolidated Supervision on its website at www.cimbthai.com within four months after the statements of financial position date.

#### 29 Share-based payments

### **Equity Ownership Plan (EOP)**

The EOP was introduced in March 2011 where the Bank will grant ordinary shares of CIMB Group Holdings Berhad to eligible employees.

The eligibility of participation in the EOP shall be at the discretion of the Group Compensation Review Committee of CIMB Group, and the granted shares will be released in stages at predetermined dates subject to continued employment.

Upon termination of employment other than retirement, disability or death, any unreleased shares will be disposed of at market price. For shares granted pre - 2014, proceeds received will be donated to the CIMB Foundation in Malaysia on behalf of the employee, while for shares granted from 2014 onwards, proceeds from disposal will be returned to the Bank. In the event of retirement, disability or death of the eligible employee, the release of shares will be accelerated to the date of termination of employment and the shares will be assigned to the employee or designated beneficiary.

The weighted average fair value of shares granted in this financial period, which were purchased over a specified period before awarding to the eligible employees of the Bank, was MYR 5.21 per share (31 December 2016: MYR 4.17 per share).

Movement in the number of ordinary shares under the EOP are as follows:

|   | Number of ordinary shares under the EOP as at |                       |  |
|---|---|-----------------------|--|
|   | 2017<br>units '000                            | 2016<br>units '000    |  |
| Beginning of financial years<br>Awarded during financial years<br>Released during financial years | 1,342<br>852<br>(776)                         | 649<br>1,044<br>(351) |  |
| End of financial years  | 1,418   | 1,342                 |  |

For the year ended 31 December 2017, the Bank set up share-based payment reserves and expenses amounting to Baht 37 million (for the year ended 31 December 2016: Baht 31 million).

# 30 Important positions and performance classified by type of domestic or foreign transactions

## 30.1 Position classified by type of transaction

|  |                             | 0047                               | Consoli                  | dated                       | 0040                               |                          |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|  | Domestic<br>Million<br>Baht | 2017<br>Foreign<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht | Domestic<br>Million<br>Baht | 2016<br>Foreign<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht |
| Total assets   | 294,079                     | 6,525                              | 300,604                  | 291,294                     | 6,176                              | 297,470                  |
| Interbank and money                                    |                             | -,                                 | ,                        |                             | 2,112                              | ,                        |
| market items, net                                      | 16,375                      | 1,793                              | 18,168                   | 6,805                       | 1,723                              | 8,528                    |
| Derivative assets                                      | 19,670                      | 1,608                              | 21,278                   | 18,881                      | 2,354                              | 21,235                   |
| Investments, net and                                   |                             |                                    |                          |                             | _                                  |                          |
| investments in subsidiaries, net                       | 44,054                      | 6                                  | 44,060                   | 55,056                      | 6                                  | 55,062                   |
| Loans to customers and accrued                         | 198,447                     | 3,117                              | 201 564                  | 194,248                     | 2,092                              | 196,340                  |
| interest receivables, net Deposits                     | 175,592                     | 1,809                              | 201,564<br>177,401       | 181,686                     | 2,092<br>1,977                     | 183,663                  |
| Interbank and money                                    | 173,392                     | 1,009                              | 177,401                  | 101,000                     | 1,977                              | 103,003                  |
| market items   | 13,142                      | 2,506                              | 15,648                   | 9,097                       | 2,498                              | 11,595                   |
| Financial liabilities designated                       | .0,=                        | 2,000                              | . 0,0 .0                 | 0,00.                       | _,                                 | , 5 5 5                  |
| at fair value through                                  |                             |                                    |                          |                             |                                    |                          |
| profit or loss   | 23,104                      | -                                  | 23,104                   | 18,874                      | -                                  | 18,874                   |
| Derivative liabilities                                 | 16,855                      | 3,110                              | 19,965                   | 16,596                      | 4,785                              | 21,381                   |
| Debt issued and borrowings                             | 8,652                       | 11,281                             | 19,933                   | 15,110                      | 10,473                             | 25,583                   |
|  |                             |                                    | Separ                    | ate                         |                                    |                          |
|  |                             | 2017                               |                          |                             | 2016                               |                          |
|  | Domestic<br>Million<br>Baht | Foreign<br>Million<br>Baht         | Total<br>Million<br>Baht | Domestic<br>Million<br>Baht | Foreign<br>Million<br>Baht         | Total<br>Million<br>Baht |
| Total assets   | 289,782                     | 6,525                              | 296,307                  | 289,447                     | 6,176                              | 295,623                  |
| Interbank and money                                    | 200,702                     | 0,525                              | 250,507                  | 200,447                     | 0,170                              | 200,020                  |
| market items, net                                      | 16,307                      | 1,793                              | 18,100                   | 6,741                       | 1,723                              | 8,464                    |
| Derivative assets                                      | 19,670                      | 1,608                              | 21,278                   | 18,881                      | 2,354                              | 21,235                   |
| Investments, net and                                   |                             |                                    |                          |                             |                                    |                          |
| investments in subsidiaries, net                       | 45,762                      | 6                                  | 45,768                   | 56,381                      | 6                                  | 56,387                   |
| Loans to customers and accrued                         |                             |                                    |                          |                             |                                    |                          |
| interest receivables, net                              | 193,278                     | 3,117                              | 196,395                  | 191,690                     | 2,092                              | 193,782                  |
| Deposits   | 175,894                     | 1,809                              | 177,703                  | 181,900                     | 1,977                              | 183,877                  |
| Interbank and money<br>market items                    | 13,142                      | 2,506                              | 15,648                   | 9,097                       | 2,498                              | 11,595                   |
| Financial liabilities designated at fair value through | 13,142                      | 2,300                              | 13,040                   | 9,097                       | 2,490                              | 11,595                   |
| profit or loss   | 23,104                      | _                                  | 23,104                   | 18,874                      | _                                  | 18,874                   |
| Derivative liabilities                                 | 16,855                      | 3,110                              | 19,965                   | 16,596                      | 4,785                              | 21,381                   |
| Debt issued and borrowings                             | 6,652                       | 11,281                             | 17,933                   | 15,110                      | 10,473                             | 25,583                   |
|  |                             |                                    |                          |                             |                                    |                          |

# 30 Important positions and performance classified by type of domestic or foreign transactions (Cont'd)

## 30.2 Performance classified by type of transaction

|  | Consolidated                                   |                                 |                                     |  |                                    |   |
|--|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|
|  |  | 2017                            |                                     |  | 2016                               |   |
|  | Domestic<br>Million<br>Baht                    | Foreign<br>Million<br>Baht      | Total<br>Million<br>Baht            | Domestic<br>Million<br>Baht                    | Foreign<br>Million<br>Baht         | Total<br>Million<br>Baht                      |
| Interest income<br>Interest expenses   | 14,442<br>(3,881)                              | 116<br>(474)                    | 14,558<br>(4,355)                   | 14,557<br>(4,443)                              | 115<br>(363)                       | 14,672<br>(4,806)                             |
| Net interest income (expenses) Net fees and services income Other operating income Other operating expenses Bad and doubtful debts and impairment losses | 10,561<br>1,944<br>1,008<br>(7,613)<br>(5,075) | (358)<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-       | 10,203<br>1,944<br>1,008<br>(7,613) | 10,114<br>1,636<br>1,426<br>(7,424)<br>(6,074) | (248)<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>(205) | 9,866<br>1,636<br>1,426<br>(7,424)<br>(6,279) |
| Profit (loss) from continuing operation before income tax expense  | 825  | (336)                           | 489                                 | (322)  | (453)                              | (775)   |
|  |  |                                 | Separ                               | ate  |                                    |   |
|  | -  | 2017                            |                                     |  | 2016                               |   |
|  | Domestic<br>Million<br>Baht                    | Foreign<br>Million<br>Baht      | Total<br>Million<br>Baht            | Domestic<br>Million<br>Baht                    | Foreign<br>Million<br>Baht         | Total<br>Million<br>Baht                      |
| Interest income<br>Interest expenses   | 11,797<br>(3,851)                              | 116<br>(474)                    | 11,913<br>(4,325)                   | 12,609<br>(4,444)                              | 115<br>(363)                       | 12,724<br>(4,807)                             |
| Net interest income (expenses) Net fees and services income Other operating income Other operating expenses Bad and doubtful debts and impairment losses | 7,946<br>1,247<br>1,228<br>(6,118)             | (358)<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>22 | 7,588<br>1,247<br>1,228<br>(6,118)  | 8,165<br>1,051<br>1,404<br>(6,166)             | (248)<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>(205)      | 7,917<br>1,051<br>1,404<br>(6,166)<br>(5,785) |
| Profit (loss) from continuing operation before income tax expense  | 337  | (336)                           | 1                                   | (1,126)  | (453)                              | (1,579)                                       |

### 31 Interest income

|  | Consolidated |              | Separate     |              |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | 2017         |              | 2017         | 2016         |
|  | Million Baht | Million Baht | Million Baht | Million Baht |
| Interbank and money market items         | 165          | 69           | 165          | 69           |
| Investments and trading transactions     | 195          | 153          | 195          | 153          |
| Investments in debt securities           | 950          | 1,160        | 950          | 1,160        |
| Loans                                    | 9,878        | 10,588       | 10,558       | 11,320       |
| Hire-purchase and financial lease income | 3,325        | 2,680        | -            | -            |
| Others                                   | 45           | 22           | 45           | 22           |
| Interest income                          | 14,558       | 14,672       | 11,913       | 12,724       |

# 32 Interest expenses

|   | Consol               | idated               | Separate             |                      |  |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
|   | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht |  |
| Deposits                                    | 2,386                | 2,611                | 2,388                | 2,612                |  |
| Interbank and money market items            | 219                  | 282                  | 219                  | 282                  |  |
| Contribution fees to the Deposit Protection |                      |                      |                      |                      |  |
| Agency                                      | 18                   | 18                   | 18                   | 18                   |  |
| Contribution fees to FIDF                   | 944                  | 973                  | 944                  | 973                  |  |
| Debt securities issued                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |  |
| <ul> <li>Subordinated debentures</li> </ul> | 578                  | 569                  | 578                  | 569                  |  |
| - Others                                    | 133                  | 302                  | 133                  | 302                  |  |
| Borrowings                                  | 32                   | -                    | -                    | -                    |  |
| Others                                      | 45                   | 51                   | 45                   | 51                   |  |
| Interest expenses                           | 4,355                | 4,806                | 4,325                | 4,807                |  |

## 33 Net fees and services income

|                                      | Consol               | idated               | Separate             |                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
|                                      | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht |  |
| Fees and services income             |                      |                      |                      |                      |  |
| Acceptances, aval and guarantees     | 94                   | 101                  | 108                  | 101                  |  |
| ATM, debit card and credit card fees | 88                   | 104                  | 88                   | 104                  |  |
| Brokerage income                     | 873                  | 873                  | 760                  | 585                  |  |
| Management fees                      | 108                  | 111                  | 108                  | 111                  |  |
| Others                               | 977                  | 649                  | 407                  | 389                  |  |
| Fees and services income             | 2,140                | 1,838                | 1,471                | 1,290                |  |
| Fees and services expenses           |                      |                      |                      |                      |  |
| Collection fees                      | (53)                 | (57)                 | (96)                 | (107)                |  |
| ATM fees                             | (36)                 | (40)                 | (36)                 | (40)                 |  |
| Others                               | (107)                | (105)                | (92)                 | (92)                 |  |
| Fees and services expenses           | (196)                | (202)                | (224)                | (239)                |  |
| Net fees and services income         | 1,944                | 1,636                | 1,247                | 1,051                |  |

# 34 Gains on tradings and foreign exchange transactions, net

|  | Consolidated and Separate       |                               |  |
|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
|  | 2017<br>Million Baht            | 2016<br>Million Baht          |  |
| Gains (losses) on tradings and foreign exchange transactions Foreign currency and foreign exchange rate derivatives Interest rate derivatives Debt securities Equity securities Others | 350<br>1,633<br>193<br>12<br>36 | 664<br>504<br>(1)<br>-<br>235 |  |
| Total  | 2,224                           | 1,402                         |  |
| Gains from hedging   | 14                              | <u> </u>                      |  |
| Gains on tradings and foreign exchange transactions, net   | 2,238                           | 1,402                         |  |

# 35 Losses on financial instrument designated at fair value through profit or loss

Losses on financial instruments designated at fair value through profit or loss consist of the following items:

|   | Consolidated a           | Consolidated and Separate |  |  |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
|   | 2017<br>Million Baht     | 2016<br>Million Baht      |  |  |
| Net change in fair value Bills of exchange Debentures Interest expenses | (1,310)<br>(50)<br>(374) | (314)<br>(175)<br>(321)   |  |  |
| Total   | (1,734)                  | (810)                     |  |  |

# 36 Gains on investments, net

|                                    | Consol               | idated               | Separate             |                      |  |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
|                                    | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht |  |
| Gains on sales                     |                      |                      |                      |                      |  |
| Available-for-sale                 | 110                  | 481                  | 110                  | 481                  |  |
| Held-to-maturity                   | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    |  |
| General investments                |                      | 1                    |                      | 1                    |  |
| Gains on sales, net                | 111                  | 483                  | 111                  | 483                  |  |
| Impairment (loss) reversal         |                      |                      |                      |                      |  |
| General investments                | (3)                  | -                    | (3)                  | -                    |  |
| Investment in subsidiaries         |                      |                      | 383                  |                      |  |
| (Loss) reversal of impairment, net | (3)                  |                      | 380                  |                      |  |
| Gains on investments, net          | 108                  | 483                  | 491                  | 483                  |  |

# 37 Other operating income

|  | Consolidated         |                      | Separate             |                      |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|  | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht |
| Gains on sales of premises and equipment<br>Gains on sales of properties for sales | 37                   | 29                   | 34<br>73             | 27<br>109            |
| Income from reversal of bad debts  | 216                  | 150                  | -                    | -                    |
| Dividend income  | 14                   | 20                   | 14                   | 62                   |
| Other income   | 129                  | 153                  | 112                  | 131                  |
| Other operating income   | 396                  | 352                  | 233                  | 329                  |

# 38 Bad and doubtful debts and impairment losses

|  | Consol               | idated               | Separate             |                      |  |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
|  | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht |  |
| Interbank and money market items<br>Held-to-maturity debt securities | 4                    | 6                    | 4<br>1               | 6                    |  |
| Loans  | 5,048                | 6,273                | 3,939                | 5,779                |  |
| Total  | 5,053                | 6,279                | 3,944                | 5,785                |  |

# 39 Corporate income tax

|   | Consolidated         |                      | Separate             |                      |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|   | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht |
| Current tax:<br>Current tax on profits for the year   | 309                  | 207                  | <u>-</u>             |                      |
| Total current tax   | 309                  | 207                  | <u>-</u>             |                      |
| Deferred tax: Decrease in deferred tax assets (Note 16) (Increase) decrease in deferred tax liabilities | (211)                | (344)                | (76)                 | (311)                |
| (Note 16)   | 6                    | (8)                  | 6                    | (8)                  |
| Total deferred tax  | (205)                | (352)                | (70)                 | (319)                |
| Total tax charge  | 104                  | (145)                | (70)                 | (319)                |

## 39 Corporate income tax (Cont'd)

The tax on the Group's profit before tax differs from the theoretical amount that would arise using the basic tax rate of the home country of the Bank as follows:

|  | Consolidated         |                      | Separate             |                      |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|  | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht |
| Profit (loss) before tax                           | 489                  | (775)                | 1                    | (1,579)              |
| Tax calculated at a tax rate of 20% Tax effect of: | 98                   | (155)                | -                    | (316)                |
| Income not subject to tax                          | (9)                  | (17)                 | (86)                 | (17)                 |
| Expenses not deductible for tax purpose            | 24                   | 21                   | 23                   | 19                   |
| Adjustment in respect of prior year                | (7)                  | 3                    | (7)                  | (5)                  |
| Allowance for doubtful debt from subsidiaries      | (2)                  | 3                    |                      |                      |
| Total tax charge                                   | 104                  | (145)                | (70)                 | (319)                |

The weighted average applicable tax rate in the consolidated and seperate financial statements as at 31 December 2017 was 21% and 5,068% respectively, as result of the Bank recorded the reversal of allowance for impairment in subsidiaries (31 December 2016: 19% and 20% respectively).

The tax (charge) credit relating to component of other comprehensive income is as follows:

|  | Consolidated |                                |                           |              |                        |              |
|--|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|
|  |              | 2017                           |                           | 2016         |                        |              |
|  | Before tax   | Tax (charge) Before tax credit |                           | Before tax   | Tax (charge)<br>credit | After tax    |
|  | Million Baht | Million Baht                   | After tax<br>Million Baht | Million Baht | Million Baht           | Million Baht |
| Fair value gains:                        |              |                                |                           |              |                        |              |
| Land and buildings                       | -            | -                              | -                         | 1,033        | (207)                  | 826          |
| Properties for sale                      | -            | -                              | -                         | 45           | (9)                    | 36           |
| Cash flow hedges                         | 62           | (12)                           | 50                        | 58           | (12)                   | 46           |
| Remeasurements of                        |              |                                |                           |              |                        |              |
| post-employment                          | 00           | (47)                           |                           | (0.4)        | -                      | (40)         |
| benefit obligation<br>Available-for-sale | 80           | (17)                           | 63                        | (24)         | 5                      | (19)         |
| financial asset                          | 467          | (93)                           | 374                       | (644)        | 129                    | (515)        |
| ililaliciai asset                        |              | (00)                           |                           | (011)        |                        | (0.0)        |
| Other comprehensive                      |              |                                |                           |              |                        |              |
| income (expenses)                        | 609          | (122)                          | 487                       | 468          | (94)                   | 374          |
| ` . ,                                    |              |                                |                           |              |                        |              |
| Current tax                              |              | 309                            |                           |              | 207                    |              |
| Deferred tax                             |              | (205)                          |                           |              | (352)                  |              |
|  |              | 104                            |                           |              | (145)                  |              |
|  |              | 104                            |                           |              | (140)                  |              |

# 39 Corporate income tax (Cont'd)

The tax (charge) credit relating to component of other comprehensive income is as follows: (Cont'd)

|  |                            | Separate                               |                           |                            |  |                           |  |  |
|--|----------------------------|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|
|  | 2017                       |  |                           | 2016                       |  |                           |  |  |
|  | Before tax<br>Million Baht | Tax (charge)<br>credit<br>Million Baht | After tax<br>Million Baht | Before tax<br>Million Baht | Tax (charge)<br>credit<br>Million Baht | After tax<br>Million Baht |  |  |
| Fair value gains: Land and buildings                                   | -                          | -                                      | -                         | 1,033                      | (207)                                  | 826                       |  |  |
| Properties for sale Cash flow hedges Remeasurements of post-employment | 62                         | (12)                                   | 50                        | 45<br>58                   | (9)<br>(12)                            | 36<br>46                  |  |  |
| benefit obligation<br>Available-for-sale                               | 83                         | (17)                                   | 66                        | (18)                       | 4                                      | (14)                      |  |  |
| financial asset  | 467                        | (93)                                   | 374                       | (644)                      | 129                                    | (515)                     |  |  |
| Other comprehensive income (expenses)                                  | 612                        | (122)                                  | 490                       | 474                        | (95)                                   | 379                       |  |  |
| Current tax<br>Deferred tax  |                            | (70)                                   |                           |                            | (319)                                  |                           |  |  |
|  |                            | (70)                                   |                           |                            | (319)                                  |                           |  |  |

The tax (charged)/credited directly to equity during the year is as follows:

|                                     | Consolidated a       | Consolidated and Separate |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
|                                     | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht      |  |  |
| Deferred tax:<br>Land and buildings | 10                   | -                         |  |  |
| Properties for sale                 | (6)                  |                           |  |  |
|                                     | 4                    | _                         |  |  |

In addition, deferred income tax of Baht 3.8 million (31 December 2016: Baht 10 million) was transferred from other reserves to retained earnings. This represents deferred tax on the difference between the actual depreciation on buildings and the equivalent depreciation based on the historical cost of buildings.

### 40 Provident fund

The Group and their employees have jointly established a provident fund in accordance with the Provident Fund Act B.E. 2530. The employees contribute to the fund - managed by CIMB Principal Asset Management Company Limited - at rate of 3% - 15% of their basic salaries, and the Bank and its subsidiaries contribute at rate of 5%, and disburse to staff when their employment is terminated under the terms and conditions of the fund. For the year ended 31 December 2017, Baht 92 million and Baht 74 million was contributed to the fund by the Group and the Bank (for the year ended 31 December 2016: Baht 113 million and Baht 98 million, respectively).

### 41 Earnings per share

Earnings per share as presented in the consolidated and seperate statements of comprehensive income are calculated by dividing net income for the period by the weighted average number of ordinary shares held by outside shareholders in issue during the period (Note 24).

There are no potential dilutive ordinary shares in issue for the years ended 31 December 2017 and 2016.

### 42 Encumbrance of assets

#### 42.1 Assets used as collateral

The Group placed assets such as deposits, government and state enterprise bonds as collateral against the following:

|                 | Consolidated a       | and Separate         |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                 | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht |
| Utilities usage | 7                    | 8                    |
| Total           | 7                    | 8                    |

### 42.2 Assets subject to obligation

The Bank has obligated properties for sale, which have sales restriction conditions within 3 years from the debt restructuring agreement dates. As at 31 December 2017, the properties for sale had net book value of Baht 319 million (31 December 2016: Baht 651 million).

As at 31 December 2017 and 2016, the investments subject to such obligations are as follows:

|                              | Consolidated and Separate |                      |         |                      |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                              | 201                       | 7                    | 2016    |                      |  |  |  |  |
| Year of maturity             | Numbers                   | Cost<br>Million Baht | Numbers | Cost<br>Million Baht |  |  |  |  |
| 2019 onwards                 | 2                         | 319                  | 5       | 651                  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets subject to obligation | 2                         | 319                  | 5       | 651                  |  |  |  |  |

# 43 Commitments and contingent liabilities

# 43.1 Commitments

As at 31 December 2017 and 2016, significant commitments of the Bank consist of:

|  | Consolidated                |                            |                          |                             |                            |                          |  |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|  | -                           | 2017                       |                          |                             | 2016                       |                          |  |
|  | Domestic<br>Million<br>Baht | Foreign<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht | Domestic<br>Million<br>Baht | Foreign<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht |  |
| Avals to bills and guarantees of loans:  Avals to bills  | 81                          |                            | 81                       | 28                          |                            | 28                       |  |
| Guarantees of loans  | 9                           |                            | 9                        | 9                           |                            | 9                        |  |
| Total avals to bills and guarantees of loans   | 90                          |                            | 90                       | 37                          |                            | 37                       |  |
| Liability under unmatured import bills:  |                             | 000                        | 200                      | 00                          | 407                        | 400                      |  |
| Liability under unmatured import bills   |                             | 299                        | 299                      | 23                          | 467                        | 490                      |  |
| Letters of credit:<br>Letters of credit  | 131                         | 1,552                      | 1,683                    | 22                          | 1,309                      | 1,331                    |  |
| Other commitments:<br>Forward and spot contracts   |                             |                            |                          |                             |                            |                          |  |
| - Bought<br>- Sold   | -                           | 498,047<br>478,403         | 498,047<br>478,403       | -                           | 387,446<br>364,404         | 387,446<br>364,404       |  |
| Cross currency and interest rate<br>swap contract<br>- Bought                                  | -                           | 146,019                    | 146,019                  | -                           | 142,870                    | 142,870                  |  |
| - Sold<br>Interest rate swap contracts   | -                           | 104,973                    | 104,973                  | -                           | 113,050                    | 113,050                  |  |
| <ul><li>Fixed rate payee</li><li>Floating rate payee</li><li>Foreign exchange option</li></ul> | 478,715<br>514,304          | 74,618<br>127,587          | 553,333<br>641,891       | 552,141<br>579,814          | 80,430<br>134,576          | 632,571<br>714,390       |  |
| - Call option sales contracts - Put option sales contracts                                     | -                           | 61<br>450                  | 61<br>450                | -                           | 57<br>995                  | 57<br>995                |  |
| Call option purchase contracts     Put option purchase contracts                               | -                           | 433<br>11                  | 433<br>11                | -                           | 1,074<br>157               | 1,074<br>157             |  |
| Commodity - Bought   | -                           | 128                        | 128                      | -                           | 107                        | 107                      |  |
| - Sold<br>Credit derivatives   | 4 000                       | 127                        | 127                      | 4 000                       | 106                        | 106                      |  |
| <ul><li>Bought</li><li>Sold</li><li>Swaption</li></ul>   | 1,800<br>1,800              | 3,464<br>3,464             | 5,264<br>5,264           | 1,800<br>1,800              | 2,723<br>2,723             | 4,523<br>4,523           |  |
| - Sold<br>Fund Option  | 1,500                       | -                          | 1,500                    | -                           | -                          | -                        |  |
| - Bought<br>- Sold   | -                           | 998<br>998                 | 998<br>998               | -                           | -                          | -                        |  |
| Equity option - Bought - Sold  | 308<br>308                  | -                          | 308<br>308               | -                           | -                          | -                        |  |
| Bond forward - Sold  | 8,450                       | -                          | 8,450                    | 1,399                       | -                          | 1,399                    |  |
| Investments - Bought   | 460                         | -                          | 460                      | 2,880                       | -                          | 2,880                    |  |
| - Sold<br>Undrawn bank overdrafts  | 710<br>17,674               | -<br>-<br>-                | 710<br>17,674            | 3,788<br>18,404             | -                          | 3,788<br>18,404          |  |
| Undrawn credit line Other guarantees   | 19,874<br>9,634             | 5,199<br>183               | 25,073<br>9,817          | 15,110<br>10,194            | 10,095<br>469              | 25,205<br>10,663         |  |
| Other commitments  | 1,055,537                   | 1,445,163                  | 2,500,700                | 1,187,330                   | 1,241,282                  | 2,428,612                |  |
| Total commitments  | 1,055,758                   | 1,447,014                  | 2,502,772                | 1,187,412                   | 1,243,058                  | 2,430,470                |  |

# 43 Commitments and contingent liabilities (Cont'd)

# 43.1 Commitments (Cont'd)

As at 31 December 2017 and 2016, significant commitments of the Bank consist of: (Cont'd)

|   | Separate                    |                            |                          |                             |                            |                          |  |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|   |                             | 2017                       |                          |                             | 2016                       |                          |  |
|   | Domestic<br>Million<br>Baht | Foreign<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht | Domestic<br>Million<br>Baht | Foreign<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht |  |
| Avals to bills and guarantees of loans:  Avals to bills                             | 81                          |                            | 81                       | 28                          |                            | 28                       |  |
| Guarantees of loans   | 2,159                       |                            | 2,159                    | 9                           |                            | 9                        |  |
| Total avals to bills and guarantees of loans  | 2,240                       |                            | 2,240                    | 37                          |                            | 37                       |  |
| Liability under unmatured import bills:   |                             | 200                        | 200                      |                             | 407                        | 400                      |  |
| Liability under unmatured import bills  |                             | 299                        | 299                      | 23                          | 467                        | 490                      |  |
| Letters of credit:<br>Letters of credit   | 131                         | 1,552                      | 1,683                    | 22                          | 1,309                      | 1,331                    |  |
| Other commitments: Forward and spot contracts - Bought                              | _                           | 498,047                    | 498,047                  | _                           | 387,446                    | 387,446                  |  |
| - Sold<br>Cross currency and interest rate<br>swap contract                         | -                           | 478,403                    | 478,403                  | -                           | 364,404                    | 364,404                  |  |
| - Bought<br>- Sold  | -                           | 146,019<br>104,973         | 146,019<br>104,973       | -                           | 142,870<br>113,050         | 142,870<br>113,050       |  |
| Interest rate swap contracts - Fixed rate payee - Floating rate payee               | 478,715<br>514,304          | 74,618<br>127,587          | 553,333<br>641,891       | 552,141<br>579,814          | 80,430<br>134,576          | 632,571<br>714,390       |  |
| Foreign exchange option - Call option sales contracts                               | -                           | 61                         | 61                       | -                           | 57                         | 57                       |  |
| <ul><li>Put option sales contracts</li><li>Call option purchase contracts</li></ul> | -                           | 450<br>433                 | 450<br>433               | -                           | 995<br>1,074               | 995<br>1,074             |  |
| - Put option purchase contracts Commodity   | -                           | 11                         | 11                       | -                           | 157                        | 157                      |  |
| - Bought<br>- Sold  | -                           | 128<br>127                 | 128<br>127               | -                           | 107<br>106                 | 107<br>106               |  |
| Credit derivatives - Bought - Sold  | 1,800<br>1,800              | 3,464<br>3,464             | 5,264<br>5,264           | 1,800<br>1,800              | 2,723<br>2,723             | 4,523<br>4,523           |  |
| Swaption<br>- Sold  | 1,500                       | 3,404                      | 1,500                    | 1,000                       | 2,723                      | 4,323                    |  |
| Fund Option - Bought  | 1,500                       | 998                        | 998                      | _                           | _                          | _                        |  |
| - Sold<br>Equity option   | -                           | 998                        | 998                      | -                           | -                          | -                        |  |
| - Bought  | 308<br>308                  | -                          | 308<br>308               | -                           | -                          | -                        |  |
| Bond forward - Sold   | 8,450                       | -                          | 8,450                    | 1,399                       | _                          | 1,399                    |  |
| Investments - Bought  | 460                         | -                          | 460                      | 2,880                       | -                          | 2,880                    |  |
| - Sold<br>Undrawn bank overdrafts   | 710<br>17,674               |                            | 710<br>17,674            | 3,788<br>18,404             | -                          | 3,788<br>18,404          |  |
| Undrawn credit line Other guarantees  | 19,874<br>9,634             | 5,199<br>183               | 25,073<br>9,817          | 15,110<br>10,194            | 10,095<br>469              | 25,205<br>10,663         |  |
| Other commitments   | 1,055,537                   | 1,445,163                  | 2,500,700                | 1,187,330                   | 1,241,282                  | 2,428,612                |  |
| Total commitments   | 1,057,908                   | 1,447,014                  | 2,504,922                | 1,187,412                   | 1,243,058                  | 2,430,470                |  |

### 43 Commitments and contingent liabilities (Cont'd)

### 43.2 Contingent liabilities

As at 31 December 2017 and 2016, the Group had the following contingent liabilities in connection with court cases in which the Group have been sued as defendants in court. The lawsuits were mainly lodged to claim compensation and the management believes that they will have no significant impact on the Group once they are finalised:

|   | Consolidated a       | nd Separate          |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
|   | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht |
| Sum claimed in cases where the Group is sole defendant<br>Sum claimed in cases where the Group is co-defendant          | 211                  | 296                  |
| - Sum of claims that can be specifically attributed to the Group - Sum of claims that cannot be specifically attributed | 631                  | 766                  |
| to the Group  | 304                  | 357                  |
| Total   | 1,146                | 1,419                |

As at 31 December 2017, included in the above-mentioned amounts are cases in which the court was judged in favor of the plaintiffs where the Bank is the direct defendant and where the Bank is a co-defendant with others with sums claimed totaling Baht 16 million and Baht 276 million, respectively. However, the Bank is in the process of appealing the decisions (31 December 2016: Baht 9 million and Baht 71 million, respectively). The Bank recognised provisions for contingent loss from legal cases of approximately Baht 139 million (31 December 2016: Baht 30 million). The management concluded and believed that such provisions were adequate to cover any possible loss from these legal cases.

In addition, the Bank recognised reserves of Baht 395 million (31 December 2016: Baht 494 million) for offstatement of financial position items related to guarantees for which the Group have been sued as defendants.

### 43.3 Commitments under long-term leases

As at 31 December 2017 and 2016, the Group had entered into a number of agreements to lease land, buildings and vehicles for periods of longer than 6 months, under which future rental fees can be summarised as follows:

| Lease periods | Consoli              | idated               | Separate             |                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
|               | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht |  |
| 1 - 3 years   | 326                  | 309                  | 231                  | 257                  |  |
| 4 - 5 years   | 10                   | 6                    | 5                    | 6                    |  |
| 6 - 10 years  | 4                    | 5                    | 4                    | 5                    |  |
| 11 - 30 years |                      | 1                    | <u>-</u> .           | 1                    |  |
| Total         | 340                  | 321                  | 240                  | 269                  |  |

#### 43.4 Other commitments

As at 31 December 2017, the Bank has other commitments in the form of various agreements relating to computer system and software development. The Bank is obligated to pay a further Baht 119.6 million, MYR 2.7 million and USD 58.4 thousand and SGD 444.2 thousand under such agreements (31 December 2016: Baht 83 million, MYR 3.57 million and USD 6.1 million and SGD 715 thousand).

## 44 Related-party transactions

Enterprises and individuals that directly or indirectly through one more intermediaries, control, or are controlled by, or are under common control with the Bank and subsidiaries, including holding companies, subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries are related parties of the Bank and subsidiaries. Associates and individuals owning, directly or indirectly, an interest in the voting power of the Bank and subsidiaries that gives them significant influence over the enterprise, key management personnel, including directors and officers of the Bank and subsidiaries and close members of the family of these individuals and companies associated with these individuals also constitute related parties.

In considering each possible related-party relationship, attention is directed to the substance of the relationship, and not merely the legal form.

During the year the Group had significant business transactions with its related parties. These transactions have been conducted based on agreed upon contracts. Below is a summary of those transactions.

|                                  | Consoli              | dated                | Separate             |                      |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
|                                  | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht |  |
| Subsidiaries                     |                      |                      |                      |                      |  |
| Revenue:                         |                      |                      |                      |                      |  |
| Interest income                  | -                    | -                    | 682                  | 733                  |  |
| Fee income                       | -                    | -                    | 28                   | 5                    |  |
| Dividend income                  | -                    | -                    | -                    | 42                   |  |
| Expenses:                        |                      |                      |                      |                      |  |
| Interest expenses                | -                    | -                    | 1                    | 1                    |  |
| Fee expenses                     | -                    | -                    | 43                   | 51                   |  |
| Premises and equipments expenses | -                    | -                    | (7)                  | (6)                  |  |
| Parent company                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |  |
| Revenue:                         |                      |                      |                      |                      |  |
| Interest income                  | 14                   | -                    | 14                   | -                    |  |
| Expenses:                        |                      |                      |                      |                      |  |
| Interest expenses                | 205                  | 97                   | 205                  | 97                   |  |
| Fee expenses                     | 62                   | 42                   | 62                   | 42                   |  |
| Premises and equipment expenses  | 3                    | 6                    | 3                    | 6                    |  |
| Other expenses                   | 1                    | -                    | 1                    | -                    |  |
| Related companies                |                      |                      |                      |                      |  |
| Revenue:                         |                      |                      |                      |                      |  |
| Fee income                       | 525                  | 215                  | 525                  | 215                  |  |
| Other income                     | 1                    | -                    | 1                    | -                    |  |
| Expenses:                        |                      |                      |                      |                      |  |
| Interest expenses                | 18                   | 14                   | 18                   | 14                   |  |
| Fee expenses                     | 13                   | 36                   | 13                   | 36                   |  |
| Premises and equipment expenses  | (12)                 | (9)                  | (12)                 | (9)                  |  |
| Other expenses                   | 101                  | -                    | 101                  | -                    |  |

The outstanding balances of significant related-party transactions as at 31 December 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

|  |  |   | С                              | onsolidated                     |                             |                               |   |
|--|--|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
|  | 2017   |   |                                |                                 |                             |                               |   |
|  | Average<br>loans<br>outstanding<br>Million<br>Baht | Outstanding<br>loans<br>Million<br>Baht | Obligations<br>Million<br>Baht | Other assets<br>Million<br>Baht | Deposits<br>Million<br>Baht | Borrowings<br>Million<br>Baht | Other<br>liabilities<br>Million<br>Baht |
| Parent company CIMB Bank Berhad  | _  | _                                       | 13                             | 1,251                           | _                           | 3,802                         | 1,479                                   |
| CIMB Bank Bernau   |  |   |                                | 1,201                           |                             | 0,002                         | 1,475                                   |
|  |  |   | 13                             | 1,251                           | -                           | 3,802                         | 1,479                                   |
| Companies under common control   |  |   |                                |                                 |                             |                               |   |
| CIMB Bank Plc, Cambodia  | -  | -                                       | 61                             | -                               | -                           | -                             | 44                                      |
| CIMB ISLAMIC Bank Berhad<br>PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk                     | -  | -                                       | -                              | -                               | -                           | -                             | 93<br>2                                 |
| CIMB Securities (Singapore)  | -  | -                                       | -                              | -                               | 8                           | -                             | -                                       |
| CIMB Securities (Thailand) Co., Ltd<br>CIMB-Principal Asset Management | -  | -                                       | -                              | -                               | 874                         | -                             | -                                       |
| Co., Ltd.  | -  | -                                       | -                              | -                               | 261                         | -                             | -                                       |
| Sathorn Asset Management Co., Ltd.                                     |  |   |                                | 752                             | 302                         |                               | 18                                      |
|  |  |   | 61                             | 752                             | 1,445                       |                               | 157                                     |
| Other related companies  | 29   | 30                                      |                                |                                 | 8                           |                               |   |
|  | 29   | 30                                      |                                |                                 | 8                           |                               |   |
| Related persons  | 15   | 11                                      |                                |                                 | 473                         |                               |   |
|  | 15   | 11                                      |                                |                                 | 473                         |                               |   |
|  |  |   |                                |                                 |                             |                               |   |

|  |  |   | C                              | onsolidated                     |                             |                               |   |  |
|--|--|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
|  | 2016   |   |                                |                                 |                             |                               |   |  |
|  | Average<br>loans<br>outstanding<br>Million<br>Baht | Outstanding<br>Ioans<br>Million<br>Baht | Obligations<br>Million<br>Baht | Other assets<br>Million<br>Baht | Deposits<br>Million<br>Baht | Borrowings<br>Million<br>Baht | Other<br>liabilities<br>Million<br>Baht |  |
| Parent company   |  |   |                                |                                 |                             |                               |   |  |
| CIMB Bank Berhad   |  |   | 44                             | 2,132                           |                             | 3,755                         | 1,194                                   |  |
|  |  |   | 44                             | 2,132                           | -                           | 3,755                         | 1,194                                   |  |
| Companies under common control   |  |   |                                |                                 |                             |                               |   |  |
| CIMB Bank Plc, Cambodia  | -  | -                                       | -                              | -                               | -                           | -                             | 1                                       |  |
| CIMB ISLAMIC Bank Berhad   | -  | -                                       | -                              | -                               | -                           | -                             | 22                                      |  |
| CIMB NIAGA CIMB Securities (Singapore) CIMB-Principal Asset Management | -  | -                                       | -                              | -<br>-                          | 49                          | -                             | 4                                       |  |
| Co., Ltd.  | -  | -                                       | -                              | -                               | 371                         | -                             | -                                       |  |
| Sathorn Asset Management Co., Ltd.                                     |  |   |                                | 1                               | 581                         |                               | 8                                       |  |
|  |  |   |                                | 2                               | 1,001                       |                               | 35                                      |  |
| Other related companies  |  |   |                                |                                 | 9                           |                               |   |  |
|  |  |   |                                | <u>-</u>                        | 9                           |                               |   |  |
| Related persons  | 26   | 41                                      |                                |                                 | 847                         |                               | 1                                       |  |
|  | 26   | 41                                      |                                |                                 | 847                         |                               | 1                                       |  |

|  | Average<br>loans<br>outstanding<br>Million<br>Baht | Outstanding<br>loans<br>Million<br>Baht | Obligations<br>Million<br>Baht | Other assets<br>Million<br>Baht | Deposits<br>Million<br>Baht | Borrowings<br>Million<br>Baht | Other<br>liabilities<br>Million<br>Baht |  |  |
|--|--|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Subsidiary companies Center Auto Lease Co., Ltd. World Lease Co., Ltd. CT Coll Co., Ltd. | 19,141<br>2,786<br>8                               | 19,730<br>3,018                         | 2,150                          | 1<br>1<br>1                     | 184<br>69<br>49             | -                             | 8<br>-<br>7                             |  |  |
|  | 21,935   | 22,748                                  | 2,150                          | 3                               | 302                         | -                             | 15                                      |  |  |
| Parent company   |  |   |                                |                                 |                             |                               |   |  |  |
| CIMB Bank Berhad   |  |   | 13                             | 1,251                           |                             | 3,802                         | 1,479                                   |  |  |
|  |  |   | 13                             | 1,251                           |                             | 3,802                         | 1,479                                   |  |  |
| Companies under common control CIMB Bank Plc, Cambodia CIMB ISLAMIC Bank Berhad          | -  | -<br>-                                  | 61<br>-                        | -<br>-                          | -                           | -                             | 44<br>93                                |  |  |
| PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk<br>CIMB Securities (Singapore)                                    | -  | -                                       | -                              | -                               | - 8                         | -                             | 2                                       |  |  |
| CIMB Securities (Thailand) Co., Ltd CIMB-Principal Asset Management Co., Ltd.            | -  | -                                       | -                              | -                               | 874<br>261                  | -                             | -                                       |  |  |
| Sathorn Asset Management Co., Ltd.   |  |   | =                              | 752                             | 302                         |                               | 18                                      |  |  |
|  |  |   | 61                             | 752                             | 1,445                       |                               | 157                                     |  |  |
| Other related companies  | 29   | 30                                      | <u>-</u>                       |                                 | 8                           |                               |   |  |  |
|  | 29   | 30                                      |                                | <u>-</u> _                      | 8                           |                               | _                                       |  |  |
| Related persons  | 13   | 8                                       |                                |                                 | 470                         |                               | -                                       |  |  |
|  | 13   | 8                                       | <u>-</u>                       | <u>-</u> _                      | 470                         |                               | -                                       |  |  |
|  | Separate 2016                                      |   |                                |                                 |                             |                               |   |  |  |
|  | Average<br>loans<br>outstanding<br>Million<br>Baht | Outstanding<br>loans<br>Million<br>Baht | Obligations<br>Million<br>Baht | Other assets<br>Million<br>Baht | Deposits<br>Million<br>Baht | Borrowings<br>Million<br>Baht | Other<br>liabilities<br>Million<br>Baht |  |  |
| <u>Subsidiary companies</u><br>Center Auto Lease Co., Ltd.                               | 17,702   | 19,028                                  |                                |                                 | 134                         |                               |   |  |  |
| World Lease Co., Ltd. CT Coll Co., Ltd.  | 2,758  | 2,644                                   | -                              | -<br>1                          | 24<br>56                    | -                             | - 8                                     |  |  |
|  | 20,466   | 21,680                                  |                                | 1                               | 214                         |                               | 8                                       |  |  |
| Parent company   |  |   |                                |                                 |                             |                               |   |  |  |
| CIMB Bank Berhad   |  | <u> </u>                                | 44                             | 2,132                           |                             | 3,755                         | 1,194                                   |  |  |
|  |  | <u> </u>                                | 44                             | 2,132                           | <u>-</u>                    | 3,755                         | 1,194                                   |  |  |
| Companies under common control CIMB Bank Plc, Cambodia                                   | -  | -                                       | _                              | -                               | -                           | -                             | 1                                       |  |  |
| CIMB ISLAMIC Bank Berhad<br>CIMB NIAGA   | -  |   | -                              | -<br>1                          | -                           | -                             | 22<br>4                                 |  |  |
| CIMB Securities (Singapore) CIMB-Principal Asset Management                              | -  | -                                       | -                              | -                               | 49                          | -                             | -                                       |  |  |
| Co., Ltd. Sathorn Asset Management Co., Ltd.   | -  | -<br>-                                  |                                | -<br>1                          | 371<br>581                  | -                             | - 8                                     |  |  |
|  |  | _                                       |                                | 2                               | 1,001                       |                               | 35                                      |  |  |
| Other related companies  |  |   |                                |                                 | 9                           |                               |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |                                |                                 | 9                           |                               |   |  |  |
| Related persons  | 23   | 38                                      | <u>-</u>                       |                                 | 846                         |                               |   |  |  |
|  | 23   | 38                                      | _                              |                                 | 846                         |                               | -                                       |  |  |

The Bank pays interest on deposits made by related parties at the normal rates granted to general depositors.

As at 31 December 2017 and 2016, the Group and the Bank has commitments in financial derivatives with related parties as follows:

|   | 2017                     |                         |                       |  |  |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
|   | Domestic<br>Million Baht | Foreign<br>Million Baht | Total<br>Million Baht |  |  |
| Parent company Interest rate swap contracts   |                          |                         |                       |  |  |
| <ul><li>Fixed rate payee</li><li>Floating rate payee</li></ul>                                    | 17,110<br>54,527         | 88<br>1,306             | 17,198<br>55,833      |  |  |
| Forward and spot contracts - Bought   | -                        | 2,657                   | 2,657                 |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Sold</li> <li>Cross currency and interest rate swap contracts</li> <li>Bought</li> </ul> | -                        | 217<br>8,622            | 217<br>8,622          |  |  |
| - Sold<br>Commodity   | -                        | 1,634                   | 1,634                 |  |  |
| - Bought<br>Swaption  | -                        | 128                     | 128                   |  |  |
| - Sold<br>Credit derivatives  | 1,500                    | -                       | 1,500                 |  |  |
| - Sold<br>Equity option   | 1,800                    | 3,464                   | 5,264                 |  |  |
| - Sold  | 308                      | -                       | 308                   |  |  |
|   |                          | 2016                    |                       |  |  |
|   | Domestic<br>Million Baht | Foreign<br>Million Baht | Total<br>Million Baht |  |  |
| Parent company Interest rate swap contracts   |                          |                         |                       |  |  |
| - Fixed rate payee<br>- Floating rate payee   | 71,708<br>100,134        | 97<br>2,082             | 71,805<br>102,216     |  |  |
| Forward and spot contracts - Bought   | -                        | 510                     | 510                   |  |  |
| Cross currency and interest rate swap contracts - Bought - Sold                                   | -<br>-                   | 8,507<br>1,792          | 8,507<br>1,792        |  |  |
| Commodity - Bought  | _                        | 56                      | 56                    |  |  |
| - Sold<br>Credit derivatives  | -                        | 50                      | 50                    |  |  |
| - Sold  | 1,800                    | 2,723                   | 4,523                 |  |  |

## Director and management remuneration

The Bank has not extended extraordinary monetary and/or non-monetary benefits to Bank directors and executives at the level of executive vice president and higher, as well as to financial controllers. The benefits were beyond those normally granted, such as director's fees, director's bonuses (if any), income tax, executives' salary and bonus (if any) and share based payment.

|                                      | Consolid     | dated        | Separa       | ate          |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                      | 2017         | 2016         | 2017         | 2016         |
|                                      | Million Baht | Million Baht | Million Baht | Million Baht |
| Short-term employee benefits         | 485          | 461          | 457          | 432          |
| Long-term employee benefits          | 17           | 22           | 16           | 22           |
| Share-based payments (Note 29)       | 37           | 31           | 37           | 31           |
| Director and management remuneration | 539          | 514          | 510          | 485          |

The details of share-based payment are as follows:

|                                      | Consolidated a | nd Separate |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|
|                                      | 2017           | 2016        |
|                                      | thousand       | thousand    |
|                                      | <u>units</u>   | units       |
| Shares of CIMB Group Holdings Berhad | 852            | 1,044       |

### 45 Financial information by segment

Business segment reporting is consisted of:

### Consumer banking

Consumer banking provides financial services to individuals and commercial customers. The products include consumer sales & distribution, retail financial services, commercial banking and personal financing.

#### Wholesale banking

Wholesale banking comprises of investment banking, corporate banking, and treasury and market.

- Investment banking service provides financial advisory, trade securities transactions, and asset management businesses.
- Corporate banking and treasury and market are responsible for corporate lending and deposit taking, transaction banking, treasury and market activities.

# 45 Financial information by segment (Cont'd)

Business segment reporting is consisted of: (Cont'd)

### **Others**

Other services comprise of all middle and back office processes, cost centers and nonprofit generating divisions of companies whose results are not material to the Group.

Financial information presented in the consolidated financial statements as at 31 December 2017 and 2016 and for the years ended 31 December 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

|                                       | Consolidated 2017                      |   |                           |                                      |                          |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
|                                       | Consumer<br>banking<br>Million<br>Baht | Wholesale<br>banking<br>Million<br>Baht | Others<br>Million<br>Baht | Elimina-<br>tions<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht |  |  |  |
| Net interest income                   |  |   |                           |                                      |                          |  |  |  |
| External                              | 8,070                                  | 1,905                                   | 227                       | -                                    | 10,202                   |  |  |  |
| Net fees and service income           | 1,607                                  | 325                                     | 32                        | (19)                                 | 1,945                    |  |  |  |
| Other operating income                | 485                                    | 251                                     | 657                       | (385)                                | 1,008                    |  |  |  |
| Other operating expenses              | (6,005)                                | (1,592)                                 | (22)                      | ` 6                                  | (7,613)                  |  |  |  |
| Bad and doubtful debts and impairment | ,                                      | ,                                       | , ,                       |                                      |                          |  |  |  |
| losses                                | (4,397)                                | (105)                                   | (561)                     | 10                                   | (5,053)                  |  |  |  |
| Income tax expenses                   | 54                                     | (167)                                   | 9                         | <u> </u>                             | (104)                    |  |  |  |
| Net (loss) profit for the year        | (186)                                  | 617                                     | 342                       | (388)                                | 385                      |  |  |  |

|  | Consolidated                           |   |                           |                                      |                          |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|  | 2016                                   |   |                           |                                      |                          |  |  |  |  |
|  | Consumer<br>banking<br>Million<br>Baht | Wholesale<br>banking<br>Million<br>Baht | Others<br>Million<br>Baht | Elimina-<br>tions<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht |  |  |  |  |
| Net interest income  |  |   |                           |                                      |                          |  |  |  |  |
| External   | 7,457                                  | 1,931                                   | 478                       | -                                    | 9,866                    |  |  |  |  |
| Net fees and service income                                    | 1,374                                  | 271                                     | (9)                       | -                                    | 1,636                    |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating income   | 367                                    | 855                                     | 248                       | (44)                                 | 1,426                    |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating expenses Bad and doubtful debts and impairment | (5,374)                                | (1,686)                                 | (365)                     | ` <b>1</b>                           | (7,424)                  |  |  |  |  |
| losses   | (4,234)                                | (1,098)                                 | (974)                     | 27                                   | (6,279)                  |  |  |  |  |
| Income tax expenses  | 77                                     | (51)                                    | 119                       |                                      | 145                      |  |  |  |  |
| Net (loss) profit for the year                                 | (333)                                  | 222                                     | (503)                     | (16)                                 | (630)                    |  |  |  |  |

# 45 Financial information by segment (Cont'd)

|  | Bank bu              | ısiness              | Hire-purchase business |                      | Hire-purchase business Other businesses |                      | Elimin               | ations               | Consolidated         |                      |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|  | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht | 2017<br>Million Baht   | 2016<br>Million Baht | 2017<br>Million Baht                    | 2016<br>Million Baht | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht | 2017<br>Million Baht | 2016<br>Million Baht |
| Total assets<br>Interbank and money market | 296,307              | 295,623              | 28,777                 | 24,783               | 69                                      | 77                   | (24,549)             | (23,013)             | 300,604              | 297,470              |
| items, net (assets)                        | 18,100               | 8,464                | 321                    | 222                  | 49                                      | 56                   | (302)                | (214)                | 18,168               | 8,528                |
| Investments, net                           | 44,060               | 55,062               | -                      | -                    | -                                       | -                    | -                    | -                    | 44,060               | 55,062               |
| Loans and accrued                          |                      |                      |                        |                      |   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| interest receivables, net                  | 196,395              | 193,782              | 27,681                 | 24,013               | 9                                       | 9                    | (22,521)             | (21,464)             | 201,564              | 196,340              |
| Deposits                                   | 177,703              | 183,877              | -                      | -                    | -                                       | -                    | (302)                | (214)                | 177,401              | 183,663              |
| Interbank and money market                 |                      |                      |                        |                      |   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| items (liabilities)                        | 15,648               | 11,595               | 22,742                 | 21,669               | -                                       | 8                    | (22,742)             | (21,677)             | 15,648               | 11,595               |
| Financial liabilities designated at        |                      |                      |                        |                      |   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| fair value through profit or loss          | 23,104               | 18,874               | -                      | -                    | -                                       | -                    | -                    | -                    | 23,104               | 18,874               |
| Debt issued and borrowings                 | 17,933               | 25,583               | 2,000                  | -                    | -                                       | -                    | -                    | -                    | 19,933               | 25,583               |

### 46 Financial instruments

The Bank's financial instruments, as defined under Thai Accounting Standard No.107 (previously No.48) "Financial Instruments: Disclosure and Presentation", principally comprise cash, interbank and money market items, loans, investments, deposits, liabilities payable on-demand and borrowings. The financial risks associated with these financial instruments and how they are managed is described below.

### 46.1 Credit risk

As at 31 December 2017 and 2016, the Bank had the following off-balance statement of financial postion. These are calculated according to the period to maturity starting from the contract dates given in the financial statements:

|  | Consolidated                           |                                   |                          |  |                                   |                          |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|  | Coun                                   | ting from 20                      | 17                       | Coun                                   | ting from 20                      | 16                       |  |  |  |  |
|  | Less than<br>1 year<br>Million<br>Baht | Over<br>1 year<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht | Less than<br>1 year<br>Million<br>Baht | Over<br>1 year<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht |  |  |  |  |
| Aval to bills                            | 81                                     | -                                 | 81                       | 28                                     | -                                 | 28                       |  |  |  |  |
| Guarantees of loans<br>Liabilities under | 9                                      | -                                 | 9                        | 9                                      | -                                 | 9                        |  |  |  |  |
| unmatured import bills                   | 299                                    | -                                 | 299                      | 490                                    | -                                 | 490                      |  |  |  |  |
| Letters of credit                        | 1,683                                  | -                                 | 1,683                    | 1,331                                  | -                                 | 1,331                    |  |  |  |  |
| Other guarantees                         | 8,397                                  | 1,420                             | 9,817                    | 9,739                                  | 924                               | 10,663                   |  |  |  |  |

|  | Separate                               |                                   |                          |  |                                   |                          |  |  |  |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
|  | Coun                                   | ting from 20                      | 17                       | Coun                                   | ting from 20                      | 16                       |  |  |  |
|  | Less than<br>1 year<br>Million<br>Baht | Over<br>1 year<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht | Less than<br>1 year<br>Million<br>Baht | Over<br>1 year<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht |  |  |  |
| Aval to bills                            | 81                                     | -                                 | 81                       | 28                                     | -                                 | 28                       |  |  |  |
| Guarantees of loans<br>Liabilities under | 9                                      | 2,150                             | 2,159                    | 9                                      | -                                 | 9                        |  |  |  |
| unmatured import bills                   | 299                                    | -                                 | 299                      | 490                                    | -                                 | 490                      |  |  |  |
| Letters of credit                        | 1,683                                  | -                                 | 1,683                    | 1,331                                  | -                                 | 1,331                    |  |  |  |
| Other guarantees                         | 8,397                                  | 1,420                             | 9,817                    | 9,739                                  | 924                               | 10,663                   |  |  |  |

## 46.2 Market risk

## (a) Interest rate risk

As at 31 December 2017 and 2016, financial assets and liabilities classified by type of interest rate were as follows:

|  | Consolidated 2017   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Descriptions   | Floating<br>interest rate<br>Million Baht   | Fixed interest rate Million Baht                       | Non-interest<br>bearing<br>Million Baht                          | Total<br>Million Baht  |  |  |  |  |
| <u>Financial assets</u><br>Cash  | -   | -  | 1,591  | 1,591  |  |  |  |  |
| Interbank and money market items, net Investments, net Loans net of deferred revenue Accounts receivable   | 595<br>15<br>135,795  | 14,134<br>43,916<br>75,227                             | 3,443<br>129<br>-  | 18,172<br>44,060<br>211,022  |  |  |  |  |
| - bill of exchange   |   | 750  | 827  | 1,577  |  |  |  |  |
| Total financial assets   | 136,405   | 134,027  | 5,990  | 276,422  |  |  |  |  |
| Financial liabilities Deposits Interbank and money market items Liabilities payable on demand Financial liabilities designated   | 56,329<br>6,355<br>-  | 119,000<br>7,759<br>-                                  | 2,072<br>1,534<br>255  | 177,401<br>15,648<br>255   |  |  |  |  |
| at fair value through profit or loss  Debt issued and borrowings   | 23,104<br>5,853   | 13,739   | 341  | 23,104<br>19,933   |  |  |  |  |
| Total financial liabilities  | 91,641  | 140,498  | 4,202  | 236,341  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Consolidated 2016   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Descriptions   | Floating interest rate Million Baht   | Fixed<br>interest rate<br>Million Baht                 | Non-interest<br>bearing<br>Million Baht                          | Total<br>Million Baht  |  |  |  |  |
| Financial assets   |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash   | -   | -  | 1,939  | 1,939  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Interbank and money market items, net Investments, net Loans net of deferred revenue Accounts receivable  | -<br>440<br>19<br>138,887   | 4,594<br>54,868<br>66,702                              | 1,939<br>3,494<br>175  | 1,939<br>8,528<br>55,062<br>205,589  |  |  |  |  |
| Interbank and money market items, net Investments, net Loans net of deferred revenue   | 19  | 54,868   | 3,494  | 8,528<br>55,062  |  |  |  |  |
| Interbank and money market items, net Investments, net Loans net of deferred revenue Accounts receivable   | 19  | 54,868<br>66,702                                       | 3,494  | 8,528<br>55,062<br>205,589   |  |  |  |  |
| Interbank and money market items, net Investments, net Loans net of deferred revenue Accounts receivable - bill of exchange  Total financial assets  Financial liabilities Deposits Interbank and money market items Liabilities payable on demand   | 19<br>138,887   | 54,868<br>66,702<br>775                                | 3,494<br>175<br>-<br>-   | 8,528<br>55,062<br>205,589<br>775  |  |  |  |  |
| Interbank and money market items, net Investments, net Loans net of deferred revenue Accounts receivable - bill of exchange  Total financial assets  Financial liabilities Deposits Interbank and money market items   | 19<br>138,887<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | 54,868<br>66,702<br>775<br>126,939<br>108,796          | 3,494<br>175<br>-<br>-<br>5,608<br>2,353<br>988                  | 8,528<br>55,062<br>205,589<br>775<br>271,893<br>183,663<br>11,595                  |  |  |  |  |
| Interbank and money market items, net Investments, net Loans net of deferred revenue Accounts receivable - bill of exchange  Total financial assets  Financial liabilities Deposits Interbank and money market items Liabilities payable on demand Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss | 19<br>138,887<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | 54,868<br>66,702<br>775<br>126,939<br>108,796<br>6,053 | 3,494<br>175<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>5,608<br>-<br>2,353<br>988<br>250 | 8,528<br>55,062<br>205,589<br>775<br>271,893<br>183,663<br>11,595<br>250<br>18,874 |  |  |  |  |

## 46.2 Market risk (Cont'd)

# (a) Interest rate risk (Cont'd)

As at 31 December 2017 and 2016, financial assets and liabilities classified by type of interest rate were as follows: (Cont'd)

|  | Separate                                  |                                  |   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |   | 2017                             | 7                                       |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Descriptions   | Floating<br>interest rate<br>Million Baht | Fixed interest rate Million Baht | Non-interest<br>bearing<br>Million Baht | Total<br>Million Baht |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financial assets   |   |                                  |   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash<br>Interbank and money market                                   | -   | -                                | 1,589                                   | 1,589                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| items, net   | 545                                       | 14,135                           | 3,424                                   | 18,104                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investments, net   | 15  | 43,916                           | 129                                     | 44,060                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans net of deferred revenue<br>Accounts receivable                 | 135,769                                   | 69,465                           | -                                       | 205,234               |  |  |  |  |  |
| - bill of exchange   |   | 750                              | 827                                     | 1,577                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total financial assets   | 136,329                                   | 128,266                          | 5,969                                   | 270,564               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financial liabilities  |   |                                  |   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deposits   | 56,612                                    | 119,017                          | 2,074                                   | 177,703               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interbank and money market items                                     | 6,355                                     | 7,759                            | 1,534                                   | 15,648                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Liabilities payable on demand<br>Financial liabilities designated at | -   | -                                | 255                                     | 255                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| fair value through profit or loss                                    | 23,104                                    | -                                | -                                       | 23,104                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt issued and borrowings   | 5,853                                     | 11,739                           | 341                                     | 17,933                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total financial liabilities  | 91,924                                    | 138,515                          | 4,204                                   | 234,643               |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                     | Separate          |               |              |              |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
|                                     | 2016              |               |              |              |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | Floating          | Fixed         | Non-interest |              |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | interest rate     | interest rate | bearing      | Total        |  |  |  |  |
| Descriptions                        | Million Baht      | Million Baht  | Million Baht | Million Baht |  |  |  |  |
| Financial assets                    |                   |               |              |              |  |  |  |  |
| Cash                                | =                 | -             | 1,936        | 1,936        |  |  |  |  |
| Interbank and money market          |                   |               | ,            | ,            |  |  |  |  |
| items, net                          | 385               | 4,594         | 3,485        | 8,464        |  |  |  |  |
| Investments, net                    | 19                | 54,868        | 175          | 55,062       |  |  |  |  |
| Loans net of deferred revenue       | 138,860           | 64,040        | -            | 202,900      |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts receivable                 |                   |               |              |              |  |  |  |  |
| - bill of exchange                  | <u>-</u> <u>-</u> | 775           | <u> </u>     | 775          |  |  |  |  |
| Total financial assets              | 139,264           | 124,277       | 5,596        | 269,137      |  |  |  |  |
| Financial liabilities               |                   |               |              |              |  |  |  |  |
| Deposits                            | 72,712            | 108,812       | 2,353        | 183,877      |  |  |  |  |
| Interbank and money market items    | 4,554             | 6,053         | 988          | 11,595       |  |  |  |  |
| Liabilities payable on demand       | -                 | -             | 250          | 250          |  |  |  |  |
| Financial liabilities designated at |                   |               |              |              |  |  |  |  |
| fair value through profit or loss   | 18,874            | -             | -            | 18,874       |  |  |  |  |
| Debt issued and borrowings          |                   | 25,038        | 544          | 25,582       |  |  |  |  |
| Total financial liabilities         | 96,140            | 139,903       | 4,135        | 240,178      |  |  |  |  |

# 46.2 Market risk (Cont'd)

# (a) Interest rate risk (Cont'd)

As at 31 December 2017 and 2016, financial assets and liabilities classified by type of interest rate were as follows: (Cont'd)

|  |                            |                                    |                                     | С                                 | onsolidated<br>2017                |                                   |                                  |   |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
|  |                            |                                    | Renricing o                         | r maturity date                   |                                    |                                   |                                  |   |
| Transactions   | At call<br>Million<br>Baht | 0 - 3<br>months<br>Million<br>Baht | 3 - 12<br>months<br>Million<br>Baht | 1 - 5<br>years<br>Million<br>Baht | Over 5<br>years<br>Million<br>Baht | No<br>maturity<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht         | Weighted average<br>interest rates<br>% |
| Financial assets Interbank and money market items, net Investments, net  | 150                        | 12,401<br>113                      | 1,430<br>6,459                      | 153<br>24,762                     | -<br>12,582                        | -                                 | 14,134<br>43,916                 | 1.66<br>2.85                            |
| Loans net of<br>deferred revenue<br>Accounts receivable<br>- bill of exchange  | 1,494                      | 23,129<br>138                      | 11,864<br>531                       | 36,394<br>81                      | 2,346                              | -                                 | 75,227<br>750                    | 10.23<br>2.50                           |
| Total financial assets   | 1,644                      | 35,781                             | 20,284                              | 61,390                            | 14,928                             | _                                 | 134,027                          |   |
| Financial liabilities Deposits Interbank and money market items Debt issued and  | 3,189<br>1,456             | 63,083<br>4,495                    | 50,628                              | 2,100                             | 206                                | -                                 | 119,000<br>7,759                 | 1.48<br>1.30                            |
| borrowings  Total financial liabilities  | 5,345                      | 1,148                              | 2,074<br>54,274                     | 2,000<br>4,130                    | 7,817<br>8,023                     |                                   | 13,739                           | 3.85                                    |
|  |                            |                                    | Repricing o                         | C<br>r maturity date              | 2016                               |                                   |                                  |   |
| Transactions   | At call<br>Million<br>Baht | 0 - 3<br>months<br>Million<br>Baht | 3 - 12<br>months<br>Million<br>Baht | 1 - 5<br>years<br>Million<br>Baht | Over 5<br>years<br>Million<br>Baht | No<br>maturity<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht         | Weighted average interest rates %       |
| Financial assets Interbank and money market items, net Investments, net Loans net of deferred revenue Accounts receivable - bill of exchange | 289<br>-<br>2,242<br>      | 4,305<br>2,510<br>21,114<br>60     | 1,974<br>11,118<br>715              | 39,803<br>29,224<br>-             | 10,581<br>3,004                    | :<br>:                            | 4,594<br>54,868<br>66,702<br>775 | 1.77<br>2.92<br>10.67<br>2.73           |
| Total financial assets   | 2,531                      | 27,989                             | 13,807                              | 69,027                            | 13,585                             |                                   | 126,939                          |   |
| Financial liabilities Deposits Interbank and money market items Debt issued and borrowings   | 9,863<br>2,832<br>5,780    | 52,944<br>1,304<br>3,738           | 45,001<br>1,481<br>247              | 988<br>226<br>-                   | 210<br>15,274                      | -<br>-<br>-                       | 108,796<br>6,053<br>25,039       | 1.57<br>1.22<br>2.87                    |
| Total financial liabilities  | 18,475                     | 57,986                             | 46,729                              | 1,214                             | 15,484                             |                                   | 139,888                          |   |

## 46.2 Market risk (Cont'd)

# (a) Interest rate risk (Cont'd)

As at 31 December 2017 and 2016, financial assets and liabilities classified by type of interest rate were as follows: (Cont'd)

|  |                            |                                    |                                     |                                   | Separate<br>2017                   |                                   |                          | _                                 |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|  |                            |                                    | Repricing or                        | maturity date                     | )                                  |                                   |                          |                                   |
| Transactions   | At call<br>Million<br>Baht | 0 - 3<br>months<br>Million<br>Baht | 3 - 12<br>months<br>Million<br>Baht | 1 - 5<br>years<br>Million<br>Baht | Over 5<br>years<br>Million<br>Baht | No<br>maturity<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht | Weighted average interest rates % |
| Financial assets   |                            |                                    |                                     |                                   |                                    |                                   |                          |                                   |
| Interbank and money<br>market items, net<br>Investments, net<br>Loans net of         | 150                        | 12,401<br>113                      | 1,430<br>6,459                      | 154<br>24,762                     | -<br>12,582                        | -                                 | 14,135<br>43,916         | 1.66<br>2.85                      |
| deferred revenue<br>Accounts receivable  | 1,494                      | 31,985                             | 9,449                               | 24,866                            | 1,671                              | -                                 | 69,465                   | 6.20                              |
| - bill of exchange   |                            | 138                                | 531                                 | 81                                | -                                  |                                   | 750                      | 2.50                              |
| Total financial assets   | 1,644                      | 44,637                             | 17,869                              | 49,863                            | 14,253                             |                                   | 128,266                  |                                   |
| Financial liabilities  |                            |                                    |                                     |                                   |                                    |                                   |                          |                                   |
| Deposits<br>Interbank and money  | 3,190                      | 63,088                             | 50,639                              | 2,100                             | -                                  | -                                 | 119,017                  | 1.47                              |
| market items   | 1,456                      | 4,495                              | 1,572                               | 30                                | 206                                | -                                 | 7,759                    | 1.30                              |
| Debt issued and borrowings   | 700                        | 1,148                              | 2,074                               | -                                 | 7,817                              | -                                 | 11,739                   | 4.09                              |
| Total financial liabilities  | 5,346                      | 68,731                             | 54,285                              | 2,130                             | 8,023                              | -                                 | 138,515                  |                                   |
| Total III alicial liabilites   |                            |                                    |                                     |                                   |                                    |                                   |                          |                                   |
|  |                            |                                    |                                     |                                   | Separate                           |                                   |                          |                                   |
|  |                            |                                    | Repricing or                        | maturity date                     | 2016                               |                                   |                          |                                   |
|  |                            | 0 - 3                              | 3 - 12                              | 1 - 5                             | Over 5                             | No                                |                          |                                   |
| Transactions   | At call<br>Million<br>Baht | months<br>Million<br>Baht          | months<br>Million<br>Baht           | years<br>Million<br>Baht          | years<br>Million<br>Baht           | maturity<br>Million<br>Baht       | Total<br>Million<br>Baht | Weighted average interest rates % |
|  |                            |                                    |                                     |                                   |                                    |                                   |                          |                                   |
| Financial assets Interbank and money market items, net Investments, net Loans net of | 289                        | 4,305<br>2,510                     | -<br>1,974                          | 39,803                            | -<br>10,581                        | -                                 | 4,594<br>54,868          | 1.77<br>2.92                      |
| deferred revenue   | 2,242                      | 26,555                             | 15,126                              | 17,623                            | 2,494                              | -                                 | 64,040                   | 6.89                              |
| Accounts receivable - bill of exchange   |                            | 60                                 | 715                                 |                                   |                                    |                                   | 775                      | 2.73                              |
| Total financial assets   | 2,531                      | 33,430                             | 17,815                              | 57,426                            | 13,075                             |                                   | 124,277                  |                                   |
| Financial liabilities Deposits Interbank and money market items                      | 9,863<br>2,832             | 52,950<br>1,304                    | 45,011<br>1,481                     | 988<br>226                        | -<br>210                           | -                                 | 108,812<br>6,053         | 1.57<br>1.22                      |
| Debt issued and  |                            |                                    | 247                                 |                                   |                                    |                                   | 25,038                   |                                   |
| borrowings   | 5,780                      | 3,738                              | 241                                 | <del></del> -                     | 15,273                             | <del></del> -                     | 23,038                   | 2.87                              |
| Total financial liabilities  | 18,475                     | 57,992                             | 46,739                              | 1,214                             | 15,483                             |                                   | 139,903                  |                                   |

## 46.2 Market risk (Cont'd)

### (a) Interest rate risk (Cont'd)

The outstanding balances of loans which have floating interest rates or fixed interest rates include loans on which interest recognition is discontinued (presented before deducting allowance for doubtful account losses).

The average balances of the financial assets and liabilities of the Bank generating revenues and expenses, calculated based on the average balances outstanding during the period, and the average interest and dividend rate for the years ended 31 December 2017 and 2016, can be summarised as follows:

|   |  |  | Consoli                      | idated                                 |  |                              |
|---|--|--|------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|
|   |  | 2017   |                              |  | 2016   |                              |
|   | Average<br>balances<br>Million<br>Baht | Interest<br>and<br>dividend<br>Million<br>Baht | Average<br>rate<br>(%)       | Average<br>balances<br>Million<br>Baht | Interest<br>and<br>dividend<br>Million<br>Baht | Average<br>rate<br>(%)       |
| Performing financial assets Interbank and money market items, net Investments, net Loans  | 10,491<br>49,159<br>203,835            | 165<br>1,145<br>13,203                         | 1.57<br>2.33<br>6.48         | 5,703<br>55,810<br>202,475             | 69<br>1,313<br>13,268                          | 1.21<br>2.35<br>6.55         |
| Total performing financial assets   | 263,485                                | 14,513   | i                            | 263,988                                | 14,650   |                              |
| Performing financial liabilities Deposits Interbank and money market items Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss                            | 172,028<br>16,295<br>21,933            | 2,386<br>219<br>374                            | 1.39<br>1.34<br>1.70         | 166,032<br>20,303<br>18,001            | 2,610<br>282<br>810                            | 1.57<br>1.39<br>4.50         |
| Debt issued and borrowings  | 19,531                                 | 743  | 3.81                         | 29,533                                 | 871  | 2.95                         |
| Total performing financial liabilities  | 229,787                                | 3,722  |                              | 233,869                                | 4,573  |                              |
|   |  |  | Sepa                         | rate                                   |  |                              |
|   |  | 2017   |                              |  | 2016   |                              |
|   | Average                                | Interest<br>and                                |                              | Average                                | Interest<br>and                                |                              |
|   | balances<br>Million<br>Baht            | dividend<br>Million<br>Baht                    | Average<br>rate<br>(%)       | balances<br>Million<br>Baht            | dividend<br>Million<br>Baht                    | Average<br>rate<br>(%)       |
| Performing financial assets Interbank and money market items, net Investments, net Loans  | 10,440<br>49,159<br>199,138            | 165<br>1,145<br>10,558                         | 1.58<br>2.33<br>5.30         | 8,572<br>55,810<br>200,132             | 69<br>1,313<br>11,320                          | 0.80<br>2.35<br>5.66         |
| Total performing financial assets   | 258,737                                | 11,868   | ,                            | 264,514                                | 12,702   |                              |
| Performing financial liabilities Deposits Interbank and money market items Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss Debt issued and borrowings | 172,249<br>16,299<br>21,933<br>18,198  | 2,388<br>219<br>374<br>711                     | 1.39<br>1.34<br>1.70<br>3.91 | 166,304<br>21,864<br>18,001<br>29,533  | 2,612<br>282<br>810<br>871                     | 1.57<br>1.29<br>4.50<br>2.95 |
| Total performing financial liabilities  | 228,679                                | 3,692  | ,                            | 235,702                                | 4,575  |                              |

## 46.2 Market risk (Cont'd)

### (b) Foreign exchange risk

In addition to the financial assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies already disclosed in the relevant notes to the financial statements as at 31 December 2017 and 2016, the Bank has the following net foreign currency positions categorised by major foreign currencies:

(Unit: Equivalent to million USD)
Consolidated and Separate

|                    | Consolidated and Separate |         |                   |          |         |                   |  |
|--------------------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|---------|-------------------|--|
|                    |                           | 2017    |                   |          | 2016    |                   |  |
|                    | USD                       | EURO*   | Other currencies* | USD      | EURO*   | Other currencies* |  |
| Spot<br>Forward    | 198.71                    | 19.07   | (204.84)          | 345.03   | 31.25   | (223.58)          |  |
| - Forward contract | (182.75)                  | (19.17) | 213.90            | (410.10) | (31.34) | 217.45            |  |
| Total              | 15.96                     | (0.10)  | 9.06              | (65.07)  | (0.09)  | (6.13)            |  |

<sup>\*</sup> EURO and other currencies are stated in USD equivalents.

## 46.3 Liquidity risk

The period to maturity calculated from the statements of financial position date of financial instruments outstanding as at 31 December 2017 and 2016 were as follows:

|  | Consolidated          |           |           |          |         |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|--|--|
|  |                       |           | 2017      |          |         |  |  |
|  |                       | Less than | More than | No       |         |  |  |
|  | At call               | 1 year    | 1 year    | maturity | Total   |  |  |
|  | Million               | Million   | Million   | Million  | Million |  |  |
| Descriptions                           | Baht                  | Baht      | Baht      | Baht     | Baht    |  |  |
| Financial assets                       |                       |           |           |          |         |  |  |
| Cash                                   | 1,591                 | -         | -         | -        | 1,591   |  |  |
| Interbank and money market items, net  | 4,038                 | 13,976    | 154       | -        | 18,168  |  |  |
| Investments, net                       | -                     | 6,943     | 37,344    | 144      | 44,431  |  |  |
| Loans net of deferred revenue          | 17,859 <sup>(1)</sup> | 40,627    | 153,053   | -        | 211,539 |  |  |
| Accounts receivable - bill of exchange |                       | 1,434     | 158       |          | 1,592   |  |  |
| Total financial assets                 | 23,488                | 62,980    | 190,709   | 144      | 277,321 |  |  |
| Financial liabilities                  |                       |           |           |          |         |  |  |
| Deposits                               | 61,590                | 114,106   | 2,100     | -        | 177,796 |  |  |
| Interbank and money market items       | 9,344                 | 6,094     | 236       | -        | 15,674  |  |  |
| Liabilities payable on demand          | 255                   | -         | -         | -        | 255     |  |  |
| Financial liabilities designated       |                       |           |           |          |         |  |  |
| at fair value through profit or loss   | -                     | -         | 23,104    | -        | 23,104  |  |  |
| Debt issued and borrowings             | 700                   | 3,816     | 15,670    | -        | 20,186  |  |  |
| Total financial liabilities            | 71,889                | 124,016   | 41,110    |          | 237,015 |  |  |
|  |                       |           |           |          |         |  |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> As at 31 December 2017, portions of loans classified as maturity-at-call in the consolidated and separate financial statements, of Baht 10,702 million and Baht 10,285 million respectively, (31 December 2016: Baht 12,720 million and Baht 12,430 million, respectively) are outstanding balances of defaulted loans classified as sub-standard or higher. However, repayment schedules of these loans are dependent upon new restructuring conditions.

# 46.3 Liquidity risk (Cont'd)

| Elquidity risk (Cont a)                | Consolidated 2016          |  |  |                                   |                          |  |  |
|--|----------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Descriptions                           | At call<br>Million<br>Baht | Less than<br>1 year<br>Million<br>Baht | More than<br>1 year<br>Million<br>Baht | No<br>maturity<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht |  |  |
| Financial assets                       |                            |  |  |                                   |                          |  |  |
| Cash                                   | 1,936                      | -                                      | -                                      | 3                                 | 1,939                    |  |  |
| Interbank and money market items, net  | 4,440                      | 3,798                                  | 290                                    | -                                 | 8,528                    |  |  |
| Investments, net                       | -                          | 4,957                                  | 50,384                                 | 194                               | 55,535                   |  |  |
| Loans net of deferred revenue          | 20,369(1)                  | 44,131                                 | 141,679                                | -                                 | 206,179                  |  |  |
| Accounts receivable - bill of exchange |                            | 799                                    |  |                                   | 799                      |  |  |
| Total financial assets                 | 26,745                     | 53,685                                 | 192,353                                | 197                               | 272,980                  |  |  |
| Financial liabilities                  |                            |  |  |                                   |                          |  |  |
| Deposits                               | 84,731                     | 98,305                                 | 988                                    | -                                 | 184,024                  |  |  |
| Interbank and money market items       | 8,375                      | 2,804                                  | 435                                    | -                                 | 11,614                   |  |  |
| Liabilities payable on demand          | 250                        | -                                      | -                                      | -                                 | 250                      |  |  |
| Financial liabilities designated       |                            |  |  |                                   |                          |  |  |
| at fair value through profit or loss   | -                          | -                                      | 18,874                                 | -                                 | 18,874                   |  |  |
| Debt issued and borrowings             | 6,324                      | 4,263                                  | 15,273                                 |                                   | 25,860                   |  |  |
| Total financial liabilities            | 99,680                     | 105,372                                | 35,570                                 |                                   | 240,622                  |  |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> As at 31 December 2017, portions of loans classified as maturity-at-call in the consolidated and separate financial statements, of Baht 10,702 million and Baht 10,285 million respectively, (31 December 2016: Baht 12,720 million and Baht 12,430 million, respectively) are outstanding balances of defaulted loans classified as sub-standard or higher. However, repayment schedules of these loans are dependent upon new restructuring conditions.

## 46.3 Liquidity risk (Cont'd)

|   |   |  | Separate                                       |                                   |   |
|---|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| Descriptions  | At call<br>Million<br>Baht                      | Less than<br>1 year<br>Million<br>Baht     | 2017<br>More than<br>1 year<br>Million<br>Baht | No<br>maturity<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht                              |
| Financial assets Cash   | 1,589   |  |  |                                   | 1,589   |
| Interbank and money market items, net Investments, net  | 3,970   | 13,976<br>6,943                            | 154<br>37,344                                  | -<br>144                          | 18,100<br>44,431                                      |
| Loans net of deferred revenue Accounts receivable - bill of exchange  | 17,859 <sup>(1)</sup>                           | 47,074<br>1,434                            | 140,824<br>158                                 | -<br>-<br>-                       | 205,757<br>1,592                                      |
| Total financial assets  | 23,418  | 69,427                                     | 178,480  | 144                               | 271,469   |
| Financial liabilities   | 61 976  | 114 122                                    | 2 100  |                                   | 170 000   |
| Deposits Interbank and money market items Liabilities payable on demand Financial liabilities designated  | 61,876<br>9,344<br>255                          | 114,122<br>6,094<br>-                      | 2,100<br>236<br>-                              | -<br>-<br>-                       | 178,098<br>15,674<br>255                              |
| at fair value through profit or loss Debt issued and borrowings   | 700   | 3,809                                      | 23,104<br>13,670                               | -<br>-<br>-                       | 23,104<br>18,179                                      |
| Total financial liabilities   | 72,175  | 124,025                                    | 39,110   |                                   | 235,310   |
|   |   |  | Separate<br>2016                               |                                   |   |
| Descriptions  | At call<br>Million<br>Baht                      | Less than<br>1 year<br>Million<br>Baht     | More than<br>1 year<br>Million<br>Baht         | No<br>maturity<br>Million         | Total<br>Million                                      |
|   |   |  | Dant   | Baht                              | Baht  |
| Financial assets  |   |  |  | Baht                              |   |
| Cash<br>Interbank and money market items, net<br>Investments, net   | 1,936<br>4,376<br>-<br>20 378 <sup>(1)</sup>    | 3,798<br>4,957<br>53,576                   | 290<br>50,384                                  | Baht                              | 1,936<br>8,464<br>55,535                              |
| Cash Interbank and money market items, net  | ,   | ,  | -<br>290                                       | -<br>-<br>194                     | 1,936<br>8,464  |
| Cash Interbank and money market items, net Investments, net Loans net of deferred revenue   | 4,376   | 4,957<br>53,576                            | 290<br>50,384                                  | -<br>-<br>194                     | 1,936<br>8,464<br>55,535<br>203,494                   |
| Cash Interbank and money market items, net Investments, net Loans net of deferred revenue Accounts receivable - bill of exchange  | 4,376<br>20,378 <sup>(1)</sup>                  | 4,957<br>53,576<br>799                     | 290<br>50,384<br>129,540                       | -<br>194<br>-<br>-                | 1,936<br>8,464<br>55,535<br>203,494<br>799            |
| Cash Interbank and money market items, net Investments, net Loans net of deferred revenue Accounts receivable - bill of exchange  Total financial assets  Financial liabilities Deposits Interbank and money market items | 4,376 20,378 <sup>(1)</sup> 26,690 84,929 8,375 | 4,957<br>53,576<br>799<br>63,130<br>98,321 | 290<br>50,384<br>129,540<br>-<br>180,214       | -<br>194<br>-<br>-                | 1,936<br>8,464<br>55,535<br>203,494<br>799<br>270,228 |

<sup>(1)</sup> As at 31 December 2017, portions of loans classified as maturity-at-call in the consolidated and separate financial statements, of Baht 10,702 million and Baht 10,285 million respectively, (31 December 2016: Baht 12,720 million and Baht 12,430 million, respectively) are outstanding balances of defaulted loans classified as sub-standard or higher. However, repayment schedules of these loans are dependent upon new restructuring conditions.

### 46.4 Fair value

The Bank has estimated the fair value of financial instruments as follows:

|   | Consolidated               |                            |                            |                            |  |  |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
|   | 20                         | 17                         | 201                        | 16                         |  |  |
| Descriptions                            | Book value<br>Million Baht | Fair value<br>Million Baht | Book value<br>Million Baht | Fair value<br>Million Baht |  |  |
| Financial assets                        |                            |                            |                            |                            |  |  |
| Cash                                    | 1,591                      | 1,591                      | 1,939                      | 1,939                      |  |  |
| Interbank and money market items, net   | 18,168                     | 18,168                     | 8,528                      | 8,528                      |  |  |
| Derivatives assets                      | 21,278                     | 21,278                     | 21,235                     | 21,235                     |  |  |
| Investments, net                        | 44,060                     | 44,232                     | 55,062                     | 55,248                     |  |  |
| Loans to customers and accrued interest |                            |                            |                            |                            |  |  |
| receivables, net                        | 201,564                    | 198,700                    | 196,340                    | 196,340                    |  |  |
| Accounts receivable - bill of exchange  | 1,577                      | 1,574                      | 775                        | 775                        |  |  |
| Total financial assets                  | 288,238                    | 285,543                    | 283,879                    | 284,065                    |  |  |
| Financial liabilities                   |                            |                            |                            |                            |  |  |
| Deposits                                | 177,401                    | 177,408                    | 183,663                    | 183,667                    |  |  |
| Interbank and money market items        | 15,648                     | 15,648                     | 11,595                     | 11,595                     |  |  |
| Liability payable on demand             | 255                        | 255                        | 250                        | 250                        |  |  |
| Financial liabilities designated        |                            |                            |                            |                            |  |  |
| at fair value through profit or loss    | 23,104                     | 23,104                     | 18,874                     | 18,874                     |  |  |
| Derivatives liabilities                 | 19,965                     | 19,965                     | 21,381                     | 21,381                     |  |  |
| Debt issued and borrowings              | 19,933                     | 20,010                     | 25,583                     | 25,386                     |  |  |
| Total financial liabilities             | 256,306                    | 256,390                    | 261,346                    | 261,153                    |  |  |

|   | Separate                   |                            |                            |                            |  |  |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
|   | 201                        | 17                         | 16                         |                            |  |  |
| Descriptions                            | Book value<br>Million Baht | Fair value<br>Million Baht | Book value<br>Million Baht | Fair value<br>Million Baht |  |  |
| Financial assets                        |                            |                            |                            |                            |  |  |
| Cash                                    | 1,589                      | 1,589                      | 1,936                      | 1,936                      |  |  |
| Interbank and money market items, net   | 18,100                     | 18,100                     | 8,464                      | 8,464                      |  |  |
| Derivatives assets                      | 21,278                     | 21,278                     | 21,235                     | 21,235                     |  |  |
| Investments, net                        | 44,060                     | 44,232                     | 55,062                     | 55,248                     |  |  |
| Loans to customers and accrued interest |                            |                            |                            |                            |  |  |
| receivables, net                        | 196,395                    | 194,411                    | 193,782                    | 193,782                    |  |  |
| Accounts receivable - bill of exchange  | 1,577                      | 1,574                      | 775                        | 775                        |  |  |
| Total financial assets                  | 282,999                    | 281,184                    | 281,254                    | 281,440                    |  |  |
| Financial liabilities                   |                            |                            |                            |                            |  |  |
| Deposits                                | 177,703                    | 177,710                    | 183,877                    | 183,881                    |  |  |
| Interbank and money market items        | 15,648                     | 15,648                     | 11,595                     | 11,595                     |  |  |
| Liability payable on demand             | 255                        | 255                        | 250                        | 250                        |  |  |
| Financial liabilities designated        |                            |                            |                            |                            |  |  |
| at fair value through profit or loss    | 23,104                     | 23,104                     | 18,874                     | 18,874                     |  |  |
| Derivatives liablities                  | 19,965                     | 19,965                     | 21,381                     | 21,381                     |  |  |
| Debt issued and borrowings              | 17,933                     | 17,999                     | 25,583                     | 25,386                     |  |  |
| Total financial liabilities             | 254,608                    | 254,681                    | 261,560                    | 261,367                    |  |  |

### 46.5 Financial derivatives

The Bank engages in financial derivative activities as required in the normal course of business to meet its clients' needs and to manage risks arising from fluctuations in foreign exchange rates and interest rates.

As at 31 December 2017 and 2016, financial derivatives as classified by their maturities were as follows:

|   | Consolidated and Separate |                           |   |                           |                           |                          |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
|   | 2017                      |                           |   |                           | 2016                      |                          |
|   | Less than                 | Over                      |   | Less than                 | Over                      |                          |
|   | 1 year<br>Million<br>Baht | 1 year<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht                | 1 year<br>Million<br>Baht | 1 year<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht |
| Forward and spot contracts                      |                           |                           |   |                           |                           |                          |
| - Bought  | 497.967                   | 80                        | 498.047                                 | 383.591                   | 3.855                     | 387,446                  |
| - Sold  | 471,843                   | 6,560                     | 478,403                                 | 356,157                   | 8,247                     | 364,404                  |
| Cross-currency and interest rate swap contracts | ,0.0                      | 0,000                     | 0, .00                                  | 000,.0.                   | 0,2                       | 00 1, 10 1               |
| - Bought  | 30,640                    | 115,379                   | 146,019                                 | 38,801                    | 104,069                   | 142,870                  |
| - Sold  | 20,708                    | 84,265                    | 104,973                                 | 35,727                    | 77,323                    | 113,050                  |
| Interest rate swap contracts                    | 20,.00                    | 0.,200                    | ,                                       | 00,12.                    | ,020                      | ,                        |
| - Fixed-rate payee                              | 199,815                   | 353,518                   | 553,333                                 | 255,328                   | 377,243                   | 632,571                  |
| - Floating-rate payee                           | 230,052                   | 411,839                   | 641,891                                 | 302,362                   | 412,029                   | 714,391                  |
| Foreign exchange options                        | 200,002                   | ,000                      | 0.1,00.                                 | 002,002                   | ,0_0                      | ,00 .                    |
| - Call-option sales contract                    | 61                        | _                         | 61                                      | 57                        | _                         | 57                       |
| - Put-option sales contract                     | 450                       | _                         | 450                                     | 569                       | 426                       | 995                      |
| - Call-option purchase contract                 | 433                       | _                         | 433                                     | 614                       | 460                       | 1,074                    |
| - Put-option purchase contract                  | 11                        | _                         | 11                                      | 157                       | -                         | 157                      |
| Commodity                                       |                           |                           | • |                           |                           |                          |
| - Bought  | 128                       | _                         | 128                                     | 107                       | _                         | 107                      |
| - Sold  | 127                       | _                         | 127                                     | 106                       | _                         | 106                      |
| Credit derivatives                              |                           |                           |   |                           |                           | .00                      |
| - Bought  | _                         | 5,264                     | 5,264                                   | _                         | 4,523                     | 4,523                    |
| - Sold  | _                         | 5,264                     | 5,264                                   | _                         | 4,523                     | 4,523                    |
| Swaption  |                           | 0,20                      | 0,20.                                   |                           | .,020                     | .,020                    |
| - Sold  | _                         | 1,500                     | 1,500                                   | _                         | _                         | _                        |
| Fund option                                     |                           | 1,000                     | 1,000                                   |                           |                           |                          |
| - Bought  | _                         | 998                       | 998                                     | _                         | _                         | _                        |
| - Sold  | _                         | 998                       | 998                                     | _                         | _                         | _                        |
| Equity option                                   |                           | 000                       | 000                                     |                           |                           |                          |
| - Bought  | 308                       | _                         | 308                                     | _                         | _                         | _                        |
| - Sold  | 308                       | -                         | 308                                     | _                         | -                         | _                        |
| Bond forward                                    |                           |                           |   |                           |                           |                          |
| - Sold  | 1,600                     | 6,850                     | 8,450                                   | 1,099                     | 300                       | 1,399                    |

The Bank sets up policies and relevant risk limits by which it requires risk reporting and control procedures as a control over financial derivative activities. The Bank realises that financial derivatives involve credit risk and considers credit limits for its customers in general. The same credit approval process used when granting loans to a customer is adopted for financial derivative customers, so that the Bank is able to maintain risk at acceptable levels. However, financial derivatives may cause the Bank to incur gains or losses as they are sensitive to foreign exchange rates or interest rates, which can fluctuate materially as the market situation changes.

## 47 Fair value

#### 47.1 Fair value estimation

The fair value of the financial instruments are defined into the following three different levels by valuation method as follows;

#### (a) Financial instruments in level 1

The fair value of financial instruments traded in active markets is based on quoted market prices at the statement of financial position date. The quoted market prices used for financial assets held by the Group are the last bid prices from the Stock Exchange of Thailand, the closing price from the Stock Exchange in overseas and settlement prices from Futures Exchange. These instruments are included in level 1.

## 47.1 Fair value estimation (Cont'd)

#### (c) Financial instruments in level 2

The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market (over-the-counter) is determined using valuation techniques which maximise the use of observable market data and rely as little as possible on entity-specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in level 2.

### (d) Financial instruments in level 3

If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in level 3.

The following table presents the assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value at 31 December 2017 and 2016.

| -   |                             | Consolidated an 2017                           | d Separate                 |                           |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| -<br>-  | Level 1<br>Million<br>Baht  | Level 2<br>Million<br>Baht                     | Level 3<br>Million<br>Baht | Total<br>Million<br>Baht  |  |  |
| Assets Securities held for trading Available-for-sale securities Derivative assets                        | -<br>81<br>-                | 9,601<br>20,730<br>21,278                      | -<br>-<br>-                | 9,601<br>20,811<br>21,278 |  |  |
| Total assets  | 81                          | 51,609   |                            | 51,690                    |  |  |
| Liabilities Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss Derivatives liabilities | -                           | 23,104<br>19,965                               | <u>-</u>                   | 23,104<br>19,965          |  |  |
| Total liabilities   |                             | 43,069   | <u> </u>                   | 43,069                    |  |  |
|   | Consolidated and Separate   |  |                            |                           |  |  |
| -   |                             | Consolidated an 2016                           | d Separate                 |                           |  |  |
| -<br>-  | Level 1<br>Million<br>Baht  |  | Level 3 Million Baht       | Total<br>Million<br>Baht  |  |  |
| Assets Securities held for trading Available-for-sale securities Derivative assets                        | Million<br>Baht<br>-<br>102 | 2016 Level 2 Million Baht  7,045 30,331 21,235 | Level 3<br>Million         | 7,045<br>30,433<br>21,235 |  |  |
| Securities held for trading<br>Available-for-sale securities  | Million<br>Baht             | 2016 Level 2 Million Baht  7,045 30,331        | Level 3<br>Million         | 7,045<br>30,433           |  |  |
| Securities held for trading Available-for-sale securities Derivative assets                               | Million<br>Baht<br>-<br>102 | 2016 Level 2 Million Baht  7,045 30,331 21,235 | Level 3<br>Million         | 7,045<br>30,433<br>21,235 |  |  |

## 47.1 Fair value estimation (Cont'd)

Total liabilities

The following table presents the Group's financial assets and liabilities that are not measured at fair value at 31 December 2017 and 2016.

| at 31 December 2017 and 2016.  |                          |   |                         |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|
|  |                          | Conso   |                         |   |
|  |                          | 20  |                         |   |
|  | Level 1<br>Million Baht  | Level 2<br>Million Baht                       | Level 3<br>Million Baht | Total<br>Million Baht                         |
| Assets Cash Interbank and money market items, net Held-to-maturity debt securities General investments Loans and accrued interest receivables, net | 1,591<br>4,258<br>-<br>- | 13,910<br>13,772<br>-<br>198,700              | -<br>-<br>-<br>48<br>   | 1,591<br>18,168<br>13,772<br>48<br>198,700    |
| Total assets   | 5,849                    | 226,382                                       | 48                      | 232,279                                       |
| Liabilities Deposits Interbank and money market items, net Liability payable on demand Debt issued and borrowings  Total liabilities               | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-    | 177,408<br>15,648<br>255<br>20,010<br>213,321 | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   | 177,408<br>15,648<br>255<br>20,010<br>213,321 |
|  |                          | Conso   | lidated                 |   |
|  |                          | 20  | 16                      |   |
|  | Level 1<br>Million Baht  | Level 2<br>Million Baht                       | Level 3<br>Million Baht | Total<br>Million Baht                         |
| Assets Cash Interbank and money market items, net Held-to-maturity debt securities General investments Loans and accrued interest receivables, net | 1,939<br>3,895<br>-<br>- | -<br>4,633<br>17,678<br>-<br>196,340          | -<br>-<br>-<br>73       | 1,939<br>8,528<br>17,678<br>73<br>196,340     |
| Total assets   | 5,834                    | 218,651                                       | 73                      | 224,558                                       |
| Liabilities Deposits Interbank and money market items, net Liability payable on demand Debt issued and borrowings                                  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-         | 183,667<br>11,595<br>250<br>25,386            | -<br>-<br>-<br>-        | 183,667<br>11,595<br>250<br>25,386            |

220,898

220,898

## 47.1 Fair value estimation (Cont'd)

Deposits

Total liabilities

Interbank and money market items, net

Liability payable on demand

Debt issued and borrowings

The following table presents the Group's financial assets and liabilities that are not measured at fair value at 31 December 2017 and 2016. (Cont'd)

| at 31 December 2017 and 2016. (Cont.)       |                         |              |                         |                       |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
|   |                         |              | arate                   |                       |
|   |                         |              | )17                     |                       |
|   | Level 1<br>Million Baht | Level 2      | Level 3<br>Million Baht | Total<br>Million Baht |
| Acceto                                      | WIIIION Dant            | Million Baht | Willion Bant            | Willion Bant          |
| Assets Cash                                 | 1 500                   |              |                         | 1 500                 |
| Interbank and money market items, net       | 1,589<br>4,190          | 13,910       | -                       | 1,589<br>18,100       |
| Held-to-maturity debt securities            | 4,190                   | 13,772       | -                       | 13,772                |
| General investments                         | _                       | 10,772       | 48                      | 48                    |
| Loans and accrued interest receivables, net | -                       | 194,411      | -                       | 194,411               |
| Loans and accided interest receivables, net | -                       |              |                         |                       |
| Total assets                                | 5,779                   | 222,093      | 48                      | 227,920               |
|   |                         |              |                         |                       |
| Liabilities                                 |                         |              |                         |                       |
| Deposits                                    | -                       | 177,710      | -                       | 177,710               |
| Interbank and money market items, net       | -                       | 15,648       | -                       | 15,648                |
| Liability payable on demand                 | -                       | 255          | -                       | 255                   |
| Debt issued and borrowings                  |                         | 17,999       |                         | 17,999                |
| Total liabilities                           |                         | 211,612      |                         | 211,612               |
|   |                         |              |                         |                       |
|   |                         | Sepa         | arate                   |                       |
|   |                         | 20           | 16                      |                       |
|   | Level 1                 | Level 2      | Level 3                 | Total                 |
|   | Million Baht            | Million Baht | Million Baht            | Million Baht          |
| Assets                                      |                         |              |                         |                       |
| Cash  | 1,936                   | -            | -                       | 1,936                 |
| Interbank and money market items, net       | 3,831                   | 4,633        | -                       | 8,464                 |
| Held-to-maturity debt securities            | -                       | 17,678       | - 70                    | 17,678                |
| General investments                         | -                       | 102 702      | 73                      | 73                    |
| Loans and accrued interest receivables, net |                         | 193,782      |                         | 193,782               |
| Total assets                                | 5,767                   | 216,093      | 73                      | 221,933               |
| Liabilities                                 |                         |              |                         |                       |
|   |                         |              |                         |                       |

183,881

11,595

25,386

221,112

250

183,881

11,595

25,386

221,112

250

### **47.1** Fair value estimation (Cont'd)

Methods and assumptions used by the Group for fair value estimation of financial instruments as disclosure are as below:

#### Cash and Interbank and money market items, net (assets)

The carrying amounts of cash and interbank and market items, net (assets) presented in the statement of financial position approximate fair values.

#### Investments, net

The determination of fair value for investments, net, is as disclosed in Note 2.5 to the financial statements except the estimated fair value for held to maturity debt securities and general investment are based on quoted and observable market price. Where there is no ready market in certain securities, the Group are initially recognised at purchase price plus transaction costs and subsequently accounted for at amortised cost using effective interest method, less allowance for decrease in value, if any, and general investment is stated at cost, less allowance for decrease in value, if any.

#### Loans to customers, net

For floating rate loans, the fair value is equal to the carrying amount.

For fixed rate loans which are classified as normal or special mentioned, the fair value is equal to the present value of future cash flows discounted by the prevailing market rates of loans with similar features.

For non-performing fixed rate loans, the fair value is equal to the carrying amount.

### Accounts receivable - bill of exchange

The carrying amounts of account receivable - bill of exchange, the fair value is equal to the present value of future cash flows discounted by the effective interest of loans with similar features.

### **Deposits**

For deposits with maturities of less than one year, the carrying amounts are a reasonable estimate of their fair value. For deposit with maturities of one year or more, fair values are estimated using discounted cash flows based on prevailing market rates for similar deposits from customers.

#### Interbank and money market items, net (liabilities)

The carrying amounts of interbank and money market items, net (liabilities) presented in the statement of financial position approximate fair values.

### Liability payable on demand

The carrying amounts of liability payable on demand presented in the statement of financial position approximate fair values.

#### Debt issued and borrowings

The fair value of debt issued and borrowings are estimated based on market price or amortised cost.

### 47.2 Valuation techniques used to derive Level 2 fair values

Level 2 trading and hedging derivatives comprise forward foreign exchange contracts and interest rate swaps. These forward foreign exchange contracts have been fair valued using forward exchange rates that are quoted in an active market. Interest rate swaps are fair valued using forward interest rates extracted from observable yield curves. The effects of discounting are generally insignificant for Level 2 derivatives.

Level 2 debt investments are fair valued using a discounted cash flow approach, which discounts the contractual cash flows using discount rates derived from observable market prices of other quoted debt instruments of the counterparties.

### 47.3 Fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)

|   | Consolidated and Separate  General Investments |                      |
|---|--|----------------------|
|   |  |                      |
|   | 2017<br>Million Baht                           | 2016<br>Million Baht |
| Opening balance Gains recognised in profit and loss | 73   | 105<br>1             |
| Provision Puchase                                   | (3)<br>1                                       | -                    |
| Sale Decrease in capital of general investments     | (23)   | (1)<br>(32)          |
| Closing balance                                     | 48   | 73                   |

Investment classified under Level 3 is general investment which is presented at costs less allowance for impairment (if any). Fair value is calculated based on the net assets value of the invested company according to the proportion that the Bank invested. Management believe that the book value is not significantly different from fair value.

## 48 Subsequent events

On 22 January 2018, the Extraordinary Shareholders Meeting of No. 1/2018 of Center Auto Lease Company Limited, a subsidiary, approved the amendment of the Company's name from Center Auto Lease Company Limited to be CIMB THAI AUTO COMPANY LIMITED. The Company registered the amendment to the Department of Business Development, Ministry of Commerce which was effective from 6 February 2018 onwards.